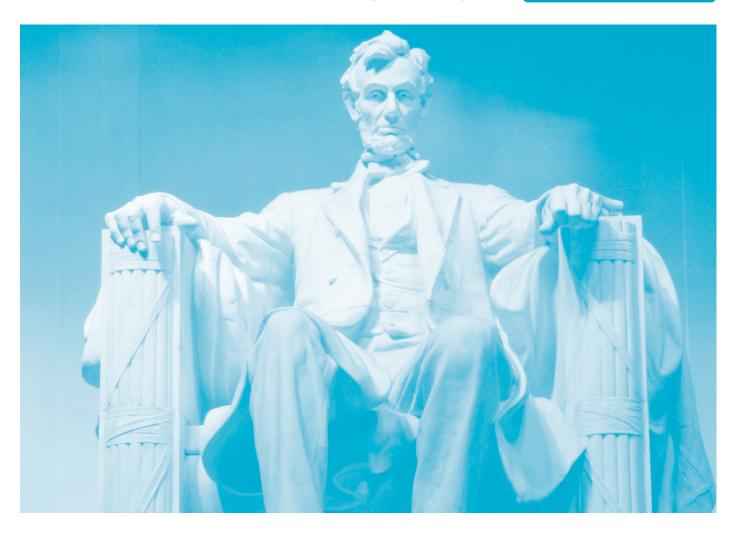


# 6744

# **VITA/TCE** Volunteer Assistor's Test/Retest

Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) / Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE)

**2025** RETURNS





Take your VITA/TCE training online at apps.irs.gov/app/vita/. Link to the Practice Lab to gain experience using tax software and take the certification test online, with immediate scoring and feedback.



# **How to Get Technical Updates?**

Updates to the volunteer training materials will be contained in Publication 4491-X, VITA/TCE Training Supplement. The most recent version can be downloaded at: <a href="https://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/p4491x.pdf">www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/p4491x.pdf</a>

## **Volunteer Standards of Conduct**

## **VITA/TCE Programs**

The mission of the VITA/TCE return preparation programs is to assist eligible taxpayers in satisfying their tax responsibilities by providing free tax return preparation. To establish the greatest degree of public trust, volunteers are required to maintain the highest standards of ethical conduct and provide quality service.

Annually all VITA/TCE volunteers must pass the Volunteer Standards of Conduct (VSC) certification test and agree that they will adhere to the VSC by signing and dating Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement-VITA/TCE Programs (www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/f13615.pdf), prior to volunteering at a VITA/TCE site. In addition, return preparers, quality reviewers, coordinators, client facilitators and tax law instructors must certify in Intake/Interview and Quality Review. Volunteers who answer tax law questions, instruct tax law classes, prepare or correct tax returns, or conduct quality reviews of completed returns must also certify in tax law prior to signing the form. Form 13615 is not valid until the sponsoring partner's approving official (coordinator, instructor, administrator, etc.) or IRS contact confirms the volunteer's identity, name, and address, using government-issued photo identification, and signs and dates the form. Volunteers' names and addresses in Link & Learn Taxes must match their government issued photo identification. Advise volunteers to update their My Account page in Link & Learn Taxes with their valid name and address.

As a volunteer in the VITA/TCE programs, you must adhere to the following Volunteer Standards of Conduct:

- VSC #1 Follow all Quality Site Requirements (QSR).
- **VSC #2** Do not accept payment, ask for donations, or accept refund payments for federal or state tax return preparation from customers.
- **VSC #3** Do not solicit business from taxpayers you help or use the information you gained about them (taxpayer information) for any direct or indirect personal benefit for yourself, any other specific individual or organization.
- **VSC #4** Do not knowingly prepare false returns.
- **VSC #5** Do not engage in criminal, infamous, dishonest, notoriously disgraceful conduct, or any other conduct considered to have a negative effect on the VITA/TCE programs.
- **VSC #6** Treat all taxpayers in a professional, courteous, and respectful manner.

Failure to comply with these standards could result in, but is not limited to, the following:

- Your removal from all VITA/TCE programs
- Inclusion in the IRS Volunteer Registry to bar future VITA/TCE activity indefinitely
- Deactivation of your sponsoring partner's site VITA/TCE electronic filing identification number (EFIN)
- · Removal of all IRS products, supplies, loaned equipment, and taxpayer information from your site
- Termination of your sponsoring organization's partnership with the IRS
- Termination of grant funds from the IRS to your sponsoring partner and
- Referral of your conduct for potential TIGTA and criminal investigations

TaxSlayer® is a copyrighted software program owned by Rhodes Computer Services. All screen shots that appear throughout the official Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) training materials are used with the permission of Rhodes Computer Services.

## **Confidentiality Statement:**

All tax information you receive from taxpayers in your volunteer capacity is strictly confidential and should not, under any circumstances, be disclosed to unauthorized individuals.

# **Table of Contents**

PREFACE	1	Basic Scenario 6: Scott Payne	36
Quality Return Process	1	Basic Scenario 6: Test Questions	36
Special Accommodations	2	Basic Scenario 7: Craig	
Reference Materials	2	and Sarah Knox	37
Using Tax Preparation Software	2	Basic Scenario 7: Test Questions	47
Taking the Test		Basic Scenario 8: Beth Tooney	48
-		Basic Scenario 8: Test Questions	55
Test Answer Sheet	3	Basic Scenario 9: Gloria Cortez	56
Volunteer Standards of	4.4		
Conduct Test	14	Basic Scenario 9: Test Questions	
Volunteer Standards of Conduct Retest Questions	17	Basic Scenario 1: Retest Questions	66
	17	Retest Basic Scenario 1: Fred Walker	66
Intake/Interview and Quality Review Test Questions	21	Retest Basic Scenario 2: Alex and Mary Walsh	67
Intake/Interview and Quality Review Retest	23	Basic Scenario 2: Retest Questions	
Site Coordinator Test Questions	25	Retest Basic Scenario 3: Luis and Ana Ramirez	68
Site Coordinator Certification Retest Questions	26	Basic Scenario 3: Retest Questions	
BASIC SCENARIOS	31	Retest Basic Scenario 4: Gavin	
Basic Scenario 1: Fred Walker	31	and Molly Dowd	69
		Basic Scenario 4: Retest Questions	69
Basic Scenario 1: Test Questions	31	Retest Basic Scenario 5: Neil Ferguson	70
Basic Scenario 2: Alex and Mary Walsh	32	Basic Scenario 5: Retest Questions	
Basic Scenario 2: Test Questions		Retest Basic Scenario 6: Scott Payne	71
		Basic Scenario 6: Retest Questions	
Basic Scenario 3: Luis and Ana Ramirez	33		
Basic Scenario 3: Test Questions	33	Basic Scenario 7: Retest Questions	72
		Basic Scenario 8: Retest Questions	73
Basic Scenario 4: Gavin and Molly Dowd	34	Basic Scenario 9: Retest Questions	74
Basic Scenario 4: Test Questions	34	ADVANCED SCENARIOS	75
Basic Scenario 5: Neil Ferguson	35	Advanced Scenario 1: Joy Sunshine	75
Basic Scenario 5: Test Questions	35	Advanced Scenario 1: Test Questions	75

# **Table of Contents**

Advanced Scenario 2: Matt	Advanced Scenario 5: Refest Questions120
and Megan Summer76	Advanced Scenario 6: Carlos Carter121
Advanced Scenario 2: Test Questions76	Advanced Scenario 6: Retest Questions121
Advanced Scenario 3: Nancy James77	Advanced Scenario 7: Martin
Advanced Scenario 3: Test Questions77	and Yvette Willis122
Advanced Scenario 4: Alexa Rice78	Advanced Scenario 7: Retest Questions122
Advanced Scenario 4: Test Questions78	Advanced Scenario 8: Jocelyn Jones124
Advanced Scenario 5: Julia Jacobs79	Advanced Scenario 8: Retest Questions124
Advanced Scenario 5: Test Questions79	Advanced Scenario 9: Carl Graves126
Advanced Scenario 6: Carlos Carter80	Advanced Scenario 9: Retest Questions126
Advanced Scenario 6: Test Questions80	MILITARY SCENARIOS127
Advanced Scenario 7: Martin	Military Scenario 1: Malik Frame127
and Yvette Willis81	Military Scenario 1: Test Questions127
Advanced Scenario 7: Test Questions91	Military Scenario 2: Randy
Advanced Scenario 8: Jocelyn Jones92	and Shannon Rivers128
Advanced Scenario 8: Test Questions105	Military Scenario 2: Test Questions128
Advanced Scenario 9: Carl Graves106	Military Scenario 3: Kimberly Kords130
Advanced Scenario 9: Test Questions115	Military Scenario 3: Test Questions130
Advanced Course Retest Questions116	Military Scenario 4: Walter
Advanced Scenario 1: Joy Sunshine116	and Kristen Waters131
Advanced Scenario 1: Retest Questions 116	Military Scenario 4: Test Questions131
	Military Scenario 5: Lane
Advanced Scenario 2: Matt and Megan Summer117	and Lily Best132
Advanced Scenario 2: Retest Questions 117	Military Scenario 5: Test Questions140
Advanced Scenario 3: Nancy James118	Military Scenario 1: Malik Frame141
Advanced Scenario 3: Retest Questions 118	Military Scenario 1: Retest Questions141
Advanced Scenario 4: Alexa Rice119	Military Scenario 2: Randy and Shannon Rivers142
Advanced Scenario 4: Retest Questions 119	Military Scenario 2: Retest Questions142
	·
Advanced Scenario 5: Julia Jacobs120	Military Scenario 3: Kimberly Kords143

# **Table of Contents**

Military Scenario 3: Retest Questions	143	Scenario 3: Amar Pavan	171
Military Scenario 4: Walter and Kristen Waters	144	Scenario 3: Amar Pavan Test Questions	
Military Scenario 4: Retest Questions	144	Scenario 4: Sonya Ivanov	173
Military Scenario 5: Lane and Lily Best	145	Scenario 4: Sonya Ivanov  Test Questions	174
Military Scenario 5: Retest Questions	146		
INTERNATIONAL SCENARIOS	147	Refunds, Deductions, and the Best Form to Use	175
International Scenario 1: Kamo and Grim Jones	147	Residency Status, Form 8843, and Filing Status	178
International Scenario 1: Test Questions	147	Scenario 1: Gabriel Alvarez Retest Questions	180
International Scenario 2: Tristan and Kim Outbacker	148	Taxability of Income, ITINs, and Credits	181
International Scenario 2: Test Questions	148	Scenario 2: Kim Lee Retest Questions	183
International Scenario 3: Chris and Maria Ravix	149	Scenario 3: Amar Pavan Retest Questions	184
International Scenario 3: Test Questions	156	Scenario 4: Sonya Ivanov Retest Questions	185
International Scenario 1: Kamo and Grim Jones	158	Refunds, Deductions, and the Best Form to Use	
International Scenario 1: Retest Questions	158	OVER THE PHONE	100
International Scenario 2: Tristan and Kim Outbacker	150	INTERPRETER TEST	200
International Scenario 2: Retest Questions		Services Retest Questions	202
International Scenario 3: Chris and Maria Ravix	160		
International Scenario 3: Retest Questions	160		
2024 VITA/TCE FOREIGN STUDENT TEST FOR VOLUNTEERS	162		
Scenario 1: Gabriel Alvarez	165		
Scenario 1: Gabriel Alvarez Test Questions	165		
Taxability of Income, ITINs, and Credits	166		
Scenario 2: Kim Lee	167		
Scenario 2: Kim Lee Test Questions	170		

## Form 6744 - 2024 VITA/TCE Test

#### **Preface**

#### **Quality Return Process**

An accurate return is the most important aspect of providing quality service to the taxpayer. It establishes credibility and integrity in the program. Throughout the training material you were introduced to the major components of the VITA/TCE return preparation process, including:

- · Understanding and applying tax law
- Screening and interviewing taxpayers
- Using references, resources, and tools
- Conducting quality reviews

During training, you were given an opportunity to apply the tax law knowledge you gained. You learned how to verify and use the information provided by the taxpayer on the intake and interview sheet in order to prepare a complete and correct tax return.

You also learned how to use your reference materials and conduct a quality review.

Now it is time to test the knowledge and skills you have acquired and apply them to specific scenarios. This is the final step to help you prepare accurate tax returns within your scope of training.

We welcome your comments for improving these materials and the VITA/TCE programs. You may follow the evaluation procedures located on Link & Learn Taxes at <a href="https://www.irs.gov">www.irs.gov</a> or e-mail your comments to <a href="mailto:partner@irs.gov">partner@irs.gov</a>.

Thank you for being a part of this valuable public service for your neighbors and community.

## **Test Instructions**

#### **Special Accommodations**

If you require special accommodations to complete the test, please advise your instructor, Site Coordinator, or other VITA/TCE volunteer contact immediately.

#### **Reference Materials**

This test is based on the tax law that was in effect when the publication was printed. Use tax year 2025 values for deductions, exemptions, tax, or credits for all answers on the test. Remember to round to the nearest dollar. Test answers have been rounded up or down as directed in the specific instructions on the form.

• This is an open book test. You may use your course book and any other reference material you will use as a volunteer. A draft Form 13614-C, Intake/Interview and Quality Review Sheet, is included in the return preparation scenarios. Use this form when completing the tax returns and answering the test questions.

Please complete this test on your own. Taking the test in groups or with outside assistance is a disservice to the customers you volunteered to help.

## **Using Tax Preparation Software**

The Practice Lab is a tax year 2025 tax preparation tool developed to help in the certification process for VITA/TCE volunteers. Select Practice Lab from the VITA/TCE Springboard. A universal password will be needed to access the Practice Lab. Your instructor, Site Coordinator, or other VITA/TCE volunteer contact will be able to provide you with the universal password. Once you access the Practice Lab, you will need to create an account if you do not already have one.

Using prior year software will not generate the correct answers for the 2025 test. When using the Practice Lab to prepare return preparation scenarios, check TaxSlayer's blog to ensure all 2025 updates to calculations have been made.

When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice. Use your city, state, and ZIP code when completing any of the forms, unless otherwise indicated. Any question posed by the software not addressed in the interview notes can be answered as you choose.

All taxpayer names, SSNs, EINs, and account numbers provided in the scenarios are fictitious.

#### **Taking the Test**

When taking the tests, you may encounter both mini-scenarios and tax preparation scenarios. The mini-scenarios do not require you to prepare a tax return. For each of these, **read the interview notes for each scenario carefully and use your training and resource materials to answer the questions after the scenarios.** This test is based on the tax law that was in effect when the publication was finalized. The answers for the test and retest are based on 2025 values for deductions, exemptions, tax, and credits. The most current draft copies of forms were used at the time this document was published. The tax preparation scenarios require you to complete a sample tax return. You can use the Practice Lab to prepare the sample returns. Answer the questions following the scenario.

Beginning Filing Season 2025, all volunteers must register and certify via Link & Learn Taxes. Go to the Link & Learn Taxes e-learning application at **linklearncertification.com**.

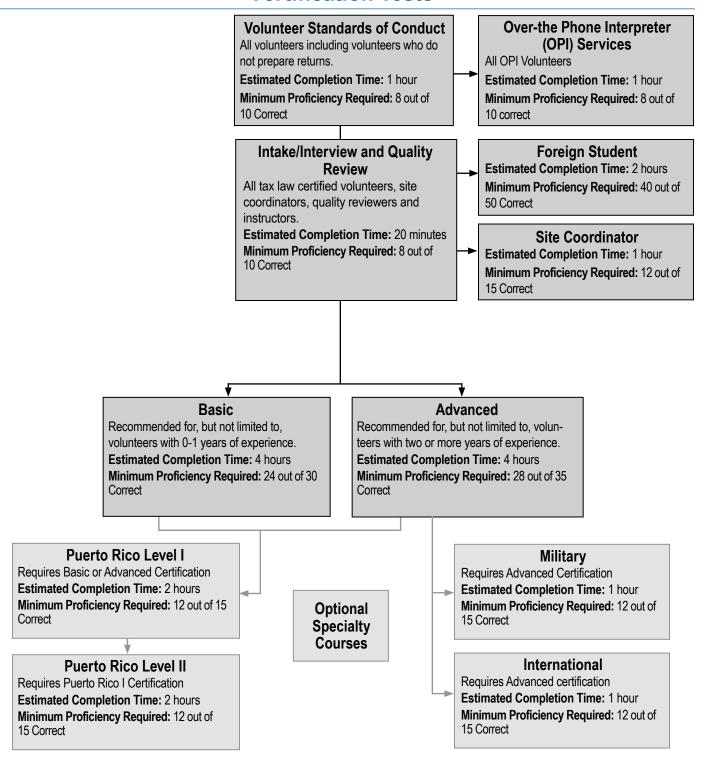
Online testing is fast and efficient; it provides test results immediately. Volunteers who do not pass the test the first time may review the course material and try again. Also, volunteers who prefer to take the certification test on paper utilizing Form 6744, VITA/TCE Volunteer Assistor's Test or Retest, may continue to complete the test using this method but must transcribe their answers to the test in Link & Learn Taxes to meet the requirement for all volunteers to register and certify through Link & Learn Taxes.

#### **Test Answer Sheet**

The test scenarios on Link & Learn Taxes are the same as in this booklet. Read each question carefully before entering your answers online.

Mark your answers in the test booklet. Once you have taken and passed the necessary certifications, give your completed Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement to your instructor, Site Coordinator, or other VITA/TCE volunteer contact as directed. Do not submit your entire test booklet unless otherwise directed.

## **Certification Tests**



**Step 1:** Volunteer Standards of Conduct. This test is for all volunteers, including volunteers who do not prepare returns. Estimated completion time: 1 hour. Minimum proficiency required: 8 out of 10 correct.

**Step 2: Intake/Interview and Quality Review.** This test is for all tax law certified volunteers, site coordinators, quality reviewers, and instructors. Estimated completion time: 20 minutes. Minimum proficiency required: 8 out of 10 correct.

# **Certification Tests (cont'd)**

**Step 3: Tax Law and Coordinator Certifications.** Volunteers may take one or more of the following certifications:

- Foreign Student. Estimated completion time: 2 hours. Minimum proficiency required: 40 out of 50 correct.
- Site Coordinator. Estimated completion time: 1 hour. Minimum proficiency required: 12 out of 15 correct.
- **Basic.** Recommended for, but not limited to, volunteers with 0-1 years of experience. Estimated completion time: 4 hours. Minimum proficiency required: 24 out of 30 correct.
- **Advanced.** Recommended for, but not limited to, volunteers with two or more years of experience. Estimated completion time: 4 hours. Minimum proficiency required: 28 out of 35 correct.

Step 4: Optional Specialty Courses. Volunteers may take one or more of the following certifications:

- Puerto Rico Level I. Requires Basic or Advanced certification. Estimated completion time: 2 hours.
   Minimum proficiency required: 12 out of 15 correct.
- Puerto Rico Level II. Requires Puerto Rico Level I certification. Estimated completion time: 2 hours.
   Minimum proficiency required: 12 out of 15 correct.
- **Military.** Requires Advanced certification. Estimated completion time: 1 hour. Minimum proficiency required: 12 out of 15 correct.
- International. Requires Advanced certification. Estimated completion time: 1 hour. Minimum proficiency required: 12 out of 15 correct.
- Over-the-Phone (OPI) Services. Requires Volunteer Standards of Conduct. Estimated completion time: 1 hour. Minimum proficiency required: 8 out of 10 correct.

If you are entering your test answers in Link & Learn Taxes, do not use this answer sheet.

Find the section heading that matches the test you are taking. Record your answers in the spaces, next to the question number in the left-hand column. Use this only if you are submitting the paper test to your instructor for grading. In that case, record all your answers on this tear-out page. Your instructor will tell you where to send your Test Answer Sheet for grading. Be sure to complete and sign Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement.

Standards of Conduct		
1.		
2.		
2. 3. 4.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
Total A	nswers Corre	ect:
Total C	Questions:	10
Passii	Passing Score: 8 of 10	

Intake/ Interview and Quality Review Test		
1.		
2.		
2. 3. 4.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
Total A	nswers Corre	ect:
Total C	Questions:	10
Passii	Passing Score: 8 of 10	

Site	Coordinator To	est
1.		
2. 3.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
Total A	nswers Correct: —	
Total C	Questions:	15

Passing Score:

12 of 15

Military Course Test		
Military	Scenario 1	
1.		
2.		
Military :	Scenario 2	
3.		
4.		
3. 4. 5. 6.		
6.		
Military	Scenario 3	
7.		
8.		
Military :	Scenario 4	
9.		
10.		
Military	Scenario 5	
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
Total A	nswers Correct: -	
Total Questions: 15		15

Passing Score:

12 of 15

## **Privacy Act Notice**

The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when we ask for information we tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it, and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory. Our legal right to ask for information is 5 U.S.C. 301.

We are asking for this information to assist us in contacting you relative to your interest and/or participation in the IRS volunteer income tax preparation and outreach programs. The information you provide may be furnished to others who coordinate activities and staffing at volunteer return preparation sites or outreach activities. The information may also be used to establish effective controls, send correspondence and recognize volunteers.

Your response is voluntary. However, if you do not provide the requested information, the IRS may not be able to use your assistance in these programs.

Name	

If you are entering your test answers in Link & Learn Taxes, do not use this answer sheet.

Find the section heading that matches the test you are taking. Record your answers in the spaces, next to the question number in the left-hand column. Use this only if you are submitting the paper test to your instructor for grading. In that case, record all your answers on this tear-out page. Your instructor will tell you where to send your Test Answer Sheet for grading. Be sure to complete and sign Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement.

Basic Course Test		
Basic Scenario 1		
1.		
2.		
	cenario 2	
3.		
4.		
Basic S	cenario 3	
5.		
6.		
Basic S	cenario 4	
7.		
8.		
Basic S	cenario 5	
9.		
10.		
Basic S	cenario 6	
11.		
12.		
13.		
Basic S	cenario 7	
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		

<b>Basic Course Test</b>		
Basic S	cenario 8	
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
Basic S	cenario 9	
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		
Total A	nswers Corr	ect:
Total C	Questions:	30
Passing Score: 24 of 30		

Advanced Course Test		
Advanced Scenario 1		
1.		
<u>2.</u> 3.		
3.		
Advanced Scenario 2		
4.		
5.		
Advance	ed Scenario 3	
6.		
7.		
8.		
Advance	ed Scenario 4	
9.		
10.		
Advance	ed Scenario 5	
<u>11.</u>		
12.		
Advanced Scenario 6		
13.		
4.4		

Advanced Course Test		
Advance	ed Scenario 7	
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
Advance	ed Scenario 8	
23.		
24.		
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
	ed Scenario 9	
30.		
31.		
32.		
33.		
34.		
35.		
Total A	nswers Correct: —	
Total Q	uestions:	35

28 of 35 **Passing Score:** 

#### **Privacy Act Notice**

The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when we ask for information we tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it, and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory. Our legal right to ask for information is 5 U.S.C. 301.

We are asking for this information to assist us in contacting you relative to your interest and/or participation in the IRS volunteer income tax preparation and outreach programs. The information you provide may be furnished to others who coordinate activities and staffing at volunteer return preparation sites or outreach activities. The information may also be used to establish effective controls, send correspondence and recognize volunteers.

Your response is voluntary. However, if you do not provide the requested information, the IRS may not be able to use your assistance in these programs.

Name	

If you are entering your test answers in Link & Learn Taxes, do not use this answer sheet.

Find the section heading that matches the test you are taking. Record your answers in the spaces, next to the question number in the left-hand column. Use this only if you are submitting the paper test to your instructor for grading. In that case, record all your answers on this tear-out page. Your instructor will tell you where to send your Test Answer Sheet for grading. Be sure to complete and sign Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement.

Foreign Student Residency

Status, Form 8843, and

## International Course Test International Scenario 1 1. 2. International Scenario 2 3. 4. 5. 6. International Scenario 3 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. Total Answers Correct: **Total Questions:** 15 Passing Score: 12 of 15

## Filing Status Test 1. 3. 4. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. Foreign Student Scenario 1 14. 15. 16. 17. Foreign Student Taxability of Income, ITINs, and Credits 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. Foreign Student Scenario 2

Filing Status Test		
28.		
29.		
Foreign	Student Sce	nario 3
30.		
31.		
32.		
33.		
Foreign	Student Sce	nario 4
34.		
35.		
36.		
37.		
•	Student Refund the Best F	unds, Deduc- Form to Use
38.		
39.		
40.		
41.		
42.		
43.		
44.		
45.		
46.		
47.		
48.		
<u>49.</u> 50.		
	nswers Corre	oot:
	Questions:	50
Passir	ng Score:	40 of 50

**Foreign Student Residency** 

Status, Form 8843, and

#### **Privacy Act Notice**

The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when we ask for information we tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it, and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory. Our legal right to ask for information is 5 U.S.C. 301.

25. 26. 27.

We are asking for this information to assist us in contacting you relative to your interest and/or participation in the IRS volunteer income tax preparation and outreach programs. The information you provide may be furnished to others who coordinate activities and staffing at volunteer return preparation sites or outreach activities. The information may also be used to establish effective controls, send correspondence and recognize volunteers. Your response is voluntary. However, if you do not provide the requested information, the IRS may not be able to use your assistance in these programs.

Name	

If you are entering your test answers in Link & Learn Taxes, do not use this answer sheet.

Find the section heading that matches the test you are taking. Record your answers in the spaces, next to the question number in the left-hand column. Use this only if you are submitting the paper test to your instructor for grading. In that case, record all your answers on this tear-out page. Your instructor will tell you where to send your Test Answer Sheet for grading. Be sure to complete and sign Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement.

Over the Phone Interpreter Services Test		
nswers Correc	ct:	
Total Questions: 10		
Passing Score: 8 of 10		
	unswers Correct Questions:	

#### **Privacy Act Notice**

The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when we ask for information we tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it, and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory. Our legal right to ask for information is 5 U.S.C. 301.

We are asking for this information to assist us in contacting you relative to your interest and/or participation in the IRS volunteer income tax preparation and outreach programs. The information you provide may be furnished to others who coordinate activities and staffing at volunteer return preparation sites or outreach activities. The information may also be used to establish effective controls, send correspondence and recognize volunteers. Your response is voluntary. However, if you do not provide the requested information, the IRS may not be able to use your assistance in these

programs.

Name		
INAILIC		

If you are entering your test answers in Link & Learn Taxes, do not use this answer sheet.

Find the section heading that matches the test you are taking. Record your answers in the spaces, next to the question number in the left-hand column. Use this only if you are submitting the paper test to your instructor for grading. In that case, record all your answers on this tear-out page. Your instructor will tell you where to send your Test Answer Sheet for grading. Be sure to complete and sign Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement.

Standards of Conduct		
1.		
2.		
3. 4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
Total A	nswers Correct	::
Total C	Questions:	10
Passir	ng Score:	8 of 10

Intake/ Interview and Quality Review Test		
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
Total A	nswers Corr	ect:
Total C	Total Questions: 10	
Passir	ng Score:	8 of 10

Site Coordinator Test	
1.	
2.	
1. 2. 3. 4.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	
Total	Answers Correct:

**Total Questions:** 

**Passing Score:** 

15

12 of 15

Military Course Test		
Military	Scenario 1	
1.		
2.		
Military S	Scenario 2	
3.		
4.		
3. 4. 5. 6.		
6.		
Military	Scenario 3	
7.		
8.		
Military :	Scenario 4	
9.		
10.		
Military	Scenario 5	
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
Total A	nswers Correct: _	
Total Q	uestions:	15

Passing Score:

12 of 15

#### **Privacy Act Notice**

The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when we ask for information we tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it, and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory. Our legal right to ask for information is 5 U.S.C. 301.

We are asking for this information to assist us in contacting you relative to your interest and/or participation in the IRS volunteer income tax preparation and outreach programs. The information you provide may be furnished to others who coordinate activities and staffing at volunteer return preparation sites or outreach activities. The information may also be used to establish effective controls, send correspondence and recognize volunteers.

Your response is voluntary. However, if you do not provide the requested information, the IRS may not be able to use your assistance in these programs.

Name	
INAIIIE	

If you are entering your test answers in Link & Learn Taxes, do not use this answer sheet.

Find the section heading that matches the test you are taking. Record your answers in the spaces, next to the question number in the left-hand column. Use this only if you are submitting the paper test to your instructor for grading. In that case, record all your answers on this tear-out page. Your instructor will tell you where to send your Test Answer Sheet for grading. Be sure to complete and sign Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement.

Basic Course Test			
Basic S	Basic Scenario 1		
1.			
2.			
	cenario 2		
3.			
4.			
Basic S	cenario 3		
5.			
6.			
Basic S	cenario 4		
7.			
8.			
Basic S	cenario 5		
9.			
10.			
Basic S	cenario 6		
11.			
12.			
13.			
Basic S	cenario 7		
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			

Ba	asic Cour	se Test	
Basic S	cenario 8		
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
Basic S	cenario 9		
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			
Total A	nswers Corr	ect:	
Total Questions: 30			
Passii	ng Score:	24 of 30	

Adva	nced Course Test
Advance	ed Scenario 1
1.	
2. 3.	
Advance	ed Scenario 2
4.	
5.	
	ed Scenario 3
6.	
7.	
8.	
Advance	ed Scenario 4
9.	
10.	
Advance	ed Scenario 5
<u>11.                                   </u>	
12.	
Advance	ed Scenario 6
13.	
14.	

Adva	nced Course Test
Advance	ed Scenario 7
15.	
16.	
<u>17.</u>	
18.	
19.	
20.	
21.	
22.	
Advance	ed Scenario 8
23.	
24.	
25.	
26.	
27.	
28.	
29.	
Advance	ed Scenario 9
30.	
31.	
32.	
33.	
34.	
35.	
Total A	nswers Correct:

**Total Questions:** 

**Passing Score:** 

35

28 of 35

## **Privacy Act Notice**

The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when we ask for information we tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it, and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory. Our legal right to ask for information is 5 U.S.C. 301.

We are asking for this information to assist us in contacting you relative to your interest and/or participation in the IRS volunteer income tax preparation and outreach programs. The information you provide may be furnished to others who coordinate activities and staffing at volunteer return preparation sites or outreach activities. The information may also be used to establish effective controls, send correspondence and recognize volunteers.

Your response is voluntary. However, if you do not provide the requested information, the IRS may not be able to use your assistance in these programs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

If you are entering your test answers in Link & Learn Taxes, **do not use** this answer sheet.

Find the section heading that matches the test you are taking. Record your answers in the spaces, next to the question number in the left-hand column. Use this only if you are submitting the paper test to your instructor for grading. In that case, record all your answers on this tear-out page. Your instructor will tell you where to send your Test Answer Sheet for grading. Be sure to complete and sign Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement.

Foreign Student Residency

Status, Form 8843, and

# **International Course Test** International Scenario 1 1. 2. International Scenario 2 5. International Scenario 3 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. Total Answers Correct: \_ **Total Questions:** 15 Passing Score: 12 of 15

	iling Status Test
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	
8.	
9. 10.	
10.	
11.	
12.	
13.	
Foreign	Student Scenario 1
14.	
15.	
16.	
17.	
Foreign	Student Taxability of
	ITINs, and Credits
18.	
19.	
20.	
21.	
22.	
23.	
24.	
	Student Scenario 2
25.	
26.	
27.	

# Status, Form 8843, and Filing Status Test 28. 29. Foreign Student Scenario 3 31. 32. Foreign Student Scenario 4 36. 37. Foreign Student Refunds, Deductions, and the Best Form to Use 40. 41. 43. 45. 46. 48. 49. 50. Total Answers Correct: \_ Total Questions: 50

Passing Score:

40 of 50

Foreign Student Residency

#### **Privacy Act Notice**

The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when we ask for information we tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it, and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory. Our legal right to ask for information is 5 U.S.C. 301.

We are asking for this information to assist us in contacting you relative to your interest and/or participation in the IRS volunteer income tax preparation and outreach programs. The information you provide may be furnished to others who coordinate activities and staffing at volunteer return preparation sites or outreach activities. The information may also be used to establish effective controls, send correspondence and recognize volunteers. Your response is voluntary. However, if you do not provide the requested information, the IRS may not be able to use your assistance in these programs.

Name	

If you are entering your test answers in Link & Learn Taxes, do not use this answer sheet.

Find the section heading that matches the test you are taking. Record your answers in the spaces, next to the question number in the left-hand column. Use this only if you are submitting the paper test to your instructor for grading. In that case, record all your answers on this tear-out page. Your instructor will tell you where to send your Test Answer Sheet for grading. Be sure to complete and sign Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement.

Over the Phone Interpreter Services Retest						
1.						
2.						
2. 3. 4. 5.						
4.						
5.						
6.						
7						
8.						
9.						
10.						
Total A	nswers Corre	ect:				
Total C	Questions:	10				
Passii	ng Score:	8 of 10				

#### **Privacy Act Notice**

The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when we ask for information we tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it, and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory. Our legal right to ask for information is 5 U.S.C. 301.

We are asking for this information to assist us in contacting you relative to your interest and/or participation in the IRS volunteer income tax preparation and outreach programs. The information you provide may be furnished to others who coordinate activities and staffing at volunteer return preparation sites or outreach activities. The information may also be used to establish effective controls, send correspondence and recognize volunteers. Your response is voluntary. However, if you do not provide the requested information, the IRS may not be able to use your assistance in these programs.

## **Volunteer Standards of Conduct Test**

It is important that all individuals who volunteer their time and services in the VITA/TCE program understand their roles and responsibilities under the program. All volunteers must:

- Take the Volunteer Standards of Conduct (VSC) Training, at a minimum, the first year of volunteering with VITA/TCE program
- Annually, pass the VSC/Ethics certification test with a score of 80% or higher; and
- Sign and date Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement VITA/TCE Programs, indicating they have successfully completed the certification test(s) and agree to adhere to the VSC

The VSC Test is an annual requirement. This certification test is available on Link & Learn Taxes. Volunteers who prefer to take the Certification Test on paper utilizing Form 6744, VITA/TCE Volunteer Assistor's Test or Retest, may continue to complete the test using that method but must transcribe their answers to the test in LLT.

These Volunteer Standards of Conduct requirements are in addition to the tax law certification process (e.g., Basic, Advanced, Military, or International) for becoming a qualified volunteer to teach tax law, correct tax returns, conduct quality reviews, prepare tax returns, or address tax law related questions as a volunteer in the VITA/TCE program.

Use your training and reference tools to answer the questions. You must answer eight of the following ten questions correctly to pass the Volunteer Standards of Conduct Test.

#### **Test Questions**

#### **Directions**

Using your resource materials, answer the following questions:

- 1. Prior to working at a VITA/TCE site, **ALL** VITA/TCE volunteers (greeters, client facilitators, tax preparers, quality reviewers, etc.) must:
  - a. Annually pass the Volunteer Standards of Conduct (VSC) certification test with a score of 80% or higher.
  - **b.** Sign and date the Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement, agreeing to comply with the VSC by upholding the highest ethical standards.
  - c. Pass the Advanced tax law certification.
  - d. All of the above.
  - e. Both a and b
- 2. Can a volunteer be removed and barred from the VITA/TCE program for violating the Volunteer Standards of Conduct?
  - a. Yes
  - b. No
- 3. If a taxpayer offers you a \$20 bill because they were so happy about the quality service they received, what is the appropriate action to take?
  - a. Take the \$20 and thank the taxpayer for the tip.
  - **b.** Tell the taxpayer it would be better to have the \$20 deposited directly into your bank account from his refund.

- c. Thank the taxpayer, and explain that you cannot accept any payment for your services.
- d. Refer the taxpayer to the tip jar located at the quality review and print station.
- 4. Jake is an IRS tax law-certified volunteer preparer at a VITA/TCE site. When preparing a return for Jill, Jake learns that Jill does **not** have a bank account to receive a direct deposit of her refund. Jill is distraught when Jake tells her the paper refund check will take three to four weeks longer than the refund being direct deposited. Jill asks Jake if he can deposit her refund in his bank account and then turn the money over to her when he gets it. What should Jake do?
  - **a.** Jake can offer to use his account to receive the direct deposit, and turn the money over to Jill once the refund is deposited.
  - b. Jake should explain that a taxpayer's federal or state refund cannot be deposited into a VITA/TCE volunteer's bank account and she will have to open an account in her own name to have the refund direct deposited.
  - **c.** Jake can suggest she borrow a bank account number from a friend because the taxpayer's name does **not** need to be on the bank account.
- 5. Max prepares a tax return for Ali at a VITA/TCE site. He finds out during the interview that Ali has no health insurance. After Ali leaves the site, Max writes her name and contact information down to take home to his wife who sells health insurance for profit. Which of the following statements is **true**?
  - **a.** There is no violation to the Volunteer Standards of Conduct (VSC) unless Max's wife makes a big commission on the sale of health insurance to Ali.
  - **b.** Max has violated the VSC because he is using the information he gained about Ali to further his own or another's personal benefit.
  - c. Max is doing Ali a favor by using her personal information to secure business for his wife.
  - **d.** Information a taxpayer provides at a VITA/TCE site can be used for the volunteer's personal gain.
- 6. Bob, an IRS tax law-certified volunteer preparer, told the taxpayer that cash income does not need to be reported because the IRS does not know about it. Bob indicated NO cash income on Form 13614-C. Bob prepared a tax return excluding the cash income. Jim, the designated quality reviewer, was unaware of the conversation and therefore unaware of the cash income and the return was printed, signed, and e-filed. Who violated the Volunteer Standards of Conduct?
  - a. Bob, the tax law-certified volunteer who prepared the return.
  - **b.** Jim, the designated quality reviewer who was unaware of the cash income when he reviewed the return.
  - c. Betty, the coordinator.
  - d. No one has violated the Volunteer Standards of Conduct.
- 7. Sue, a VITA/TCE coordinator, was watching the local news when she saw Aaron, a new tax law-certified volunteer, in a story about several bank employees being arrested for suspicion of embezzlement. She saw Aaron being led out of the bank in handcuffs. Three days later, Sue is shocked when she sees Aaron show up at the site ready to volunteer, apparently out on bond. She pulls Aaron aside and explains that his arrest on suspicion of embezzlement could have a negative effect on the site and therefore she must ask him to leave the site. Sue removed his access to the software, she then uses the external referral process to report the details to SPEC headquarters by sending an email to ts.voltax@irs.gov. Did Sue take appropriate actions as the coordinator?

- a. Yes
- b. No
- 8. Sam is assigned to prepare a taxpayer's return. The taxpayer has been waiting for a long time due to the volume of taxpayers needing service. The taxpayer is agitated when they sit with Sam. How should Sam interact with the taxpayer?
  - a. Keep calm.
  - **b.** Create a peaceful and friendly atmosphere.
  - c. Remain professional and courteous.
  - d. All of the above.
- VITA/TCE sites and volunteers must not solicit business from taxpayers or use taxpayer information for personal or business benefit.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 10. Ben is preparing a tax return and the taxpayer has a dependent listed. The dependent is the child of the taxpayer's cousin. The child lived with the taxpayer a few months. Ben prepared the return and indicated on Form 13614-C the child lived with the taxpayer all year. Did Ben violate the VSC?
  - a. Yes, Ben knowingly prepared the return with false information.
  - **b.** Yes, but the return was accepted so everything is fine.
  - c. No, the cousin gave permission.
  - d. No, the cousin wasn't filing a return.

# **Volunteer Standards of Conduct Retest Questions**

#### **Directions**

Using your resource materials, answer the following questions:

- 1. Which volunteers must pass the Volunteer Standards of Conduct (VSC) certification test?
  - a. Coordinators
  - **b.** Quality reviewers and tax return preparers
  - c. Greeters or client facilitators
  - d. All VITA/TCE site volunteers must pass the VSC certification test
- 2. Failure of a VITA/TCE volunteer to comply with the Volunteer Standards of Conduct could result in which of the following?
  - a. The volunteer's removal from the VITA/TCE program.
  - **b.** The volunteer's inclusion in the IRS Volunteer Registry to bar future VITA/TCE activity indefinitely.
  - **c.** Termination of the sponsoring organization's partnership with the IRS.
  - **d.** All of the above may be considered an appropriate action depending on the type of violation and the sponsoring organization's corrective actions.
- 3. Is having a donation/tip jar at the quality review station within the VITA/TCE site a violation of the Volunteer Standards of Conduct?
  - a. Yes
  - b. No
- 4. Maggie wants her tax refund quickly; however, she doesn't have a bank account for direct deposit. She asks Josh, the tax law-certified preparer, to deposit her refund into his checking account and turn the funds over to her when received. If Josh agrees to do this, has he violated any of the Volunteer Standards of Conduct?
  - a. Yes
  - b. No
- 5. Pat is a paid tax preparer in the community; he also gives back to the community by serving as an IRS tax law-certified volunteer tax preparer at a VITA/TCE site. While conducting the interview with the taxpayer, Pat discovers the taxpayer's small business will generate a loss, making the return out of scope for the VITA/TCE program. Pat explains to the taxpayer that the tax return cannot be prepared at the VITA/TCE site, but he will offer the taxpayer a discount at his paid tax preparation business down the road. Did Pat violate the Volunteer Standards of Conduct (VSC)?
  - **a.** Yes, it is a violation of the VSC for Pat to solicit business from any taxpayer at the VITA/TCE site.
  - **b.** No, it is **not** a violation since the return **cannot** be prepared at the site.
  - c. No, none of the VSC addresses soliciting business while volunteering at the VITA/TCE site.

- 6. Ann, an IRS tax law-certified tax preparer, told the taxpayer that cash income does not need to be reported because the IRS will never know about it. Ann indicated NO cash income on Form 13614-C. Ann prepared the return without the cash income. The designated quality reviewer was unaware of the conversation and therefore unaware of the cash income and the return was printed, signed, and e-filed. Did the designated quality reviewer violate the Volunteer Standards of Conduct?
  - a. Yes
  - b. No
- 7. Jan, a greeter, overheard an IRS tax law-certified volunteer, Jim, trying to sell insurance to a taxpayer he was helping. Jim is an insurance agent in the community. Jan feels like Jim was pushy, made the taxpayer uncomfortable, and violated Volunteer Standard of Conduct #3. What should Jan do?
  - **a.** Make an announcement to the taxpayers in the waiting room to ignore Jim if he tries to sell them insurance.
  - b. Tell the coordinator what she heard, so they can immediately remove Jim from the site and report the incident using the external referral process by sending an email to ts.voltax@irs.gov.
  - c. Mind her own business and do nothing.
- 8. VITA/TCE volunteers must remain professional and courteous when working with taxpayers.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 9. During tax preparation the volunteer notices the taxpayer's type of income is out of VITA/TCE scope per Publication 4012. The volunteer refers the taxpayer to their sister's tax preparation services. Was a VSC violated?
  - a. No, the taxpayer asked for help in finding a tax preparer.
  - **b.** Yes, the volunteer cannot recommend a specific person or company's services.
  - **c.** No, the volunteer is helping promote a family business.
  - **d.** No, the volunteer is helping the taxpayer get the service they need.
- 10. A volunteer prepared a return that contains fraudulent Earned Income Credit (EIC) to help a family member who is financially struggling. The volunteer did not violate the VSC.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement**

Form **13615** (October 2025)

Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service

#### Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement – VITA/TCE Programs

The mission of the VITA/TCE return preparation programs is to assist eligible taxpayers in satisfying their tax responsibilities by providing **free** tax return preparation. To establish the greatest degree of public trust, volunteers are required to maintain the highest standards of ethical conduct and provide quality service.

Use of Form 13615: This form provides information on a volunteer's certification. All VITA/TCE volunteers must pass the Volunteer Standards of Conduct certification, and sign and date Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement - VITA/TCE Programs, prior to working at a VITA/TCE site. In addition, return preparers, quality reviewers, coordinators, client facilitators and tax law instructors must certify in Intake/Interview and Quality Review and tax law prior to signing this form. These certifications are also required for greeters, screeners, client facilitators, who answer tax law questions. This form is not valid until the coordinator, sponsoring partner, instructor, or IRS contact confirms the volunteer's identity, name and address with a government-issued photo ID, and signs and dates this form.

**Standards of Conduct:** As a volunteer in the VITA/TCE programs, you must adhere to the following Volunteer Standards of Conduct:

VSC #1 - Follow all Quality Site Requirements (QSR).

**VSC #2** - Do not accept payment, ask for donations, or accept refund payments for federal or state tax return preparation from customers.

**VSC #3** - Do not solicit business from taxpayers you help or use the information you gained about them (taxpayer information) for any direct or indirect personal benefit for yourself, any other specific individual or organization.

VSC #4 - Do not knowingly prepare false returns.

**VSC #5** - Do not engage in criminal, infamous, dishonest, notoriously disgraceful conduct, or any other conduct considered to have a negative effect on the VITA/TCE programs.

**VSC #6** - Treat all taxpayers in a professional, courteous, and respectful manner.

Failure to comply with these standards could result in, but is not limited to, the following:

- Removal from all VITA/TCE programs
- Inclusion in the IRS Volunteer Registry to bar future VITA/TCE activity indefinitely
- · Deactivation of your sponsoring partner's site VITA/TCE electronic filing identification number (EFIN)
- · Removal of all IRS products, supplies, loaned equipment, and taxpayer information from your site
- Termination of your sponsoring organization's partnership with the IRS
- · Termination of grant funds from the IRS to your sponsoring partner and
- · Referral of your conduct for potential TIGTA and criminal investigations

**Taxpayer Impact:** Taxpayer trust in the IRS and the local sponsoring partner organization is jeopardized when ethical standards are not followed. Fraudulent returns that report incorrect income, credits, or deductions can result in many years of interaction with the IRS as the taxpayer tries to pay the additional tax plus interest and penalties. This can result in an extreme burden for the taxpayer.

**Volunteer Protection:** The Volunteer Protection Act generally protects unpaid volunteers from liability for acts or omissions that occur while acting within the scope of their responsibilities at the time of the act or omission. It provides no protection for harm caused by willful or criminal misconduct, gross negligence, reckless misconduct, or a conscious, blatant disregard of the rights or safety of the individual harmed by the volunteer.

For additional information on the volunteer standards of conduct, please refer to Publication 4961, VITA/TCE - Volunteer Standards of Conduct - Ethics Training.

**Privacy Act Notice** – The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when we ask for information we tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory.

Our legal right to ask for information is 5 U.S.C. 301. We are asking for this information to assist us in contacting you in regards to your interest and/ or participation in the IRS volunteer income tax preparation and outreach programs. The information you provide may be furnished to others who coordinate activities and staffing at volunteer return preparation sites or outreach activities. The information may also be used to establish effective controls, send correspondence and recognize volunteers. Your response is voluntary. However, if you do not provide the requested information, the IRS may not be able to use your assistance in these programs. Please note: Sponsoring organizations may perform background checks on their volunteers.

**IRC 7216(a)** - Imposes criminal penalties on tax return preparers who knowingly or recklessly make unauthorized disclosures or uses of information furnished in connection with the preparation of an income tax return. A violation of IRC 7216(a) is a misdemeanor, with a maximum penalty of up to one year imprisonment or a fine of not more than \$1,000, or both, together with the cost of prosecution.

Catalog Number 38847H www.irs.gov Form 13615 (Rev. 10-2025)

By signing this form, I d comply with the standar								,	,	
Full name (type/print)					Volunteer position(s)					
Home address <i>(street, ci</i>	ity, state and ZIP code)									Linployee
Email address		Da	ytime teleph	none	Sponsori	ing partner na	me/site	name		
						openiosing paratier manieration				
Number of years volunt	eered (including this yea	ar) Sig	ignature (electronic)		OR	Signature (ty	e (type/print)		Date	e
	Volunteer Cer	tificatio	n Levels (	Add the letter	r "P" for all	passing test	scores)	)		
Volunteer Standards							Puerto Rico			
of Conduct (Required for ALL)	Intake/Interview and Quality Review	Site Coordina	ator Basic	Advanced	Military	International	1	2	Foreign Students	SPEC OPI
Drefessional designation		Licensina	i mia diatia n		Day lines	a registration		⊏ffo etii	ra an Tumi	ration data
Professional designation (Attorney, CPA, CTEC, or	Enrolled Agent)	(state)	jurisdiction		enrollmen	se, registration, t number	or	issue d	ective or Expiration date ue date (if provided)	
Coordinator, Sponsoring government-issued photo I							ne requi	red certif	ication level(	s) and
Approving Official's na (coordinator, sponsoring pa		contact)	Signatur	re (electronic) Signature (type/print) Date OR						
Parent/Guardian: By signi	ing this form, I declare th	at I give p	ermission for	my child to vol	unteer in th	e VITA/TCE pro	grams.			
Parent/Guardian name	e (printed)		Signatur	e (electronic)	(	Signature	e (type/p	orint)	Date	e
	Fo			cation (CE)						
Instructions: Complete th without a PTIN for Enrolle they must check with their date this form and send the Sheet: Continuing Education for additional requirements	d Agents, Non-credentia governing board require he completed form to the on Credits for VITA/TCE	led prepar ments for o SPEC ter	ers and CTE0 obtaining CE ritory office o	C registered pro Credits. <b>The co</b> r relationship m	eparers. CF oordinator, nanager for	PAs, attorneys, of sponsoring particular process	or CFPs <b>artner, c</b> ing. Refe	do not re or instru er to Pub	equire a PTIN ctor must si dication 5362	l; however <b>gn and</b> l, Fact
First and last name on PTIN account  Volunteer Preparer's Tax Identification Number (PTIN) CTEC II P A						number (if	applicable)			
Address (VITA/TCE Site or teaching location)				Site Identification Number (SIDN) S						
Professional Status (c.	heck only one box)	Cortif	ied Public Ac	countant (CPA	)	□ Non-cre	dentiale	d tax ret	urn preparers	3
Attorney				Planner (CFP)	•		ating in t	he IRS A	nnual Filing	
	on Council (CTEC) Regi	_		, ,		riogian	1 (7 11 01	,		
	Certification Level					Volunte	er Hou	rs		
	heck only one box below	)		,		volunteer hour			ue CE Credit	s)
Advanced	OR			l otal hours	volunteer	ed (qualifies for <b>Oi</b>		credits)		
Advanced and One	or More Specialty Co	urses		Total hours	volunteer	ed (qualifies for		credits)		
Coordinator, Sponsoring activities this volunteer per				leclare I have v	/alidated th	at the reported v	/oluntee	r hours a	are based on	the
Approving Official's (printed) name and title (coordinator, sponsoring partner, instructor)			Signatur	ure (electronic) Signature (type/print) Date OR						
				ww.irs.gov				F 1	1 <b>3615</b> (Re	10 2025

# **Intake / Interview and Quality Review Test Questions**

#### **Directions**

Review the Intake/Interview and Quality Review training and answer the following questions.

- 1. All IRS-certified volunteer preparers participating in the VITA/TCE programs must use Form 13614-C or Form 13614-NR, supporting documentation and a thorough interview for every return prepared at the site.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 2. What must the certified volunteer preparer do with Form 13614-C before starting the tax return?
  - a. Verify each of the taxpayer's responses on Form 13614-C.
  - **b.** For any box left unchecked, write "No", "N/A" or leave a check mark in the Notes/Comments section to indicate an item does not apply based on a conversation with the taxpayer.
  - **c.** Determine the certification level required to complete the return.
  - d. All the above.
- 3. The Basic certification level is required to prepare a return with unreported tip income.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **4.** A date must be entered on Form 13614-C, Page 1, to determine the appropriate filing status for taxpayers who are:
  - a. Divorced
  - b. Legally separated
  - c. Widowed
  - d. All the above
- **5.** VITA/TCE volunteers use Publication 4299, Privacy, Confidentiality, and Civil Rights A Public Trust, to determine if a return is within scope.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **6.** VITA/TCE sites are required to conduct quality reviews:
  - a. For all returns prepared by volunteers who have less than two years of experience preparing returns.
  - **b.** For every return prepared at the site.
  - c. Only when there is a quality reviewer available.
  - d. For all returns prepared by volunteers with certification levels below Advanced, Military, or International.

- In most cases a volunteer must review photo identification for every taxpayer(s) to prevent the possibility of identity theft.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 8. When does the taxpayer sign the tax return?
  - **a.** Before quality review and before being advised of their responsibility for the accuracy of the information on the return.
  - **b.** Before quality review and after being advised of their responsibility for the accuracy of the information on the return.
  - **c.** After quality review and before being advised of their responsibility for the accuracy of the information on the return.
  - **d.** After quality review and after being advised of their responsibility for the accuracy of the information on the return.
- 9. The site is busy with many taxpayers waiting for assistance. All volunteers are busy preparing tax returns. Can you quality review the return you just prepared instead of waiting for someone else to quality review the return?
  - a. Yes, if it is a returning taxpayer.
  - **b.** Yes, with approval of the site coordinator.
  - c. No, self-review is never an acceptable quality review method.
  - d. No, unless you are certified at the Advanced level.
- 10. Which of the following is true?
  - **a.** Quality review can be conducted by a volunteer preparer certified at Basic when the tax return required an Advanced certification to prepare.
  - **b.** Quality review is conducted after the taxpayer signs the tax return.
  - **c.** Quality review is an effective tool for preparing an accurate tax return.
  - **d.** Taxpayers do **not** need to be involved in the quality review process.

# **Intake / Interview and Quality Review Retest Questions**

#### **Directions**

Review the Intake/Interview and Quality Review training and answer the following questions.

- 1. What form must be used by VITA/TCE volunteers when performing a thorough interview with a taxpayer?
  - a. Form 13614-C, Intake/Interview and Quality Review Sheet.
  - **b.** Form 13614-NR, Nonresident Alien Intake and Interview Sheet.
  - c. Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement VITA/TCE Programs.
  - d. Either a or b.
- The certified volunteer preparer must verify the return is within their certification level as part of the Intake/ Interview process.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 3. The taxpayer checked the Tips box on Page 2 of Form 13614-C. The tips are reported on Form W-2. What certification level is needed to prepare the tax return?
  - a. Basic
  - b. Advanced
  - c. Military
  - d. International
- **4.** The taxpayer marked the "Widowed" box on Form 13614-C, Page 1, but left the "Year of spouse's death" field blank. The "year of spouse's death" is needed.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 5. Which IRS publication would a volunteer use to determine if a topic is out of scope for VITA/TCE?
  - a. Publication 5166, VITA/TCE Volunteer Quality Site Requirements
  - b. Publication 5683, VITA/TCE Handbook for Partners and Site Coordinators
  - c. Publication 4012, VITA/TCE Volunteer Resource Guide
  - d. Publication 4299, Privacy, Confidentiality, and Civil Rights A Public Trust
- 6. VITA/TCE sites are required to conduct quality reviews of every return prepared at the site.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 7. What information must a volunteer review to prevent the possibility of identity theft?
  - a. Form W-2
  - b. Photo identification
  - c. Last year's tax return
  - d. Medicaid card

- 8. The taxpayer signs the tax return after quality review and after being advised of their responsibility for the accuracy of the information on the return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 9. You can quality review a tax return you just prepared instead of waiting for someone else to quality review the return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **10.** Which of the following four critical processes for quality review is **not** correct:
  - a. Engaging the taxpayer in the review process.
  - **b.** Using Google as a main reference for tax law determinations.
  - c. Using the Quality Review Checklist located in Publication 4012 as a guide while conducting the quality review.
  - **d.** Comparing source documents provided by the taxpayer.

## **Site Coordinator Test Questions**

#### **Directions**

Review the Site Coordinator training and answer the following questions.

- 1. The Site Coordinator Test is optional for the designated coordinator and alternate coordinators.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 2. Which IRS publication includes the roles and responsibilities of the site coordinator?
  - a. Publication 5166, VITA/TCE Volunteer Quality Site Requirements
  - b. Publication 5683, VITA/TCE Handbook for Partners and Site Coordinators
  - c. Publication 4299, Privacy, Confidentiality and Civil Rights A Public Trust
  - d. Publication 4012, VITA/TCE Volunteer Resource Guide
- 3. Prior to signing and dating the Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement VITA/TCE Programs, the sponsoring partner's approving official must confirm volunteer's identity, name and address using government-issued photo identification and the required certification level of the volunteer.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **4.** If partner-owned computers or IRS-loaned computers or printers are lost or stolen, the partner is required to notify the local SPEC territory office \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Before May 15
  - b. Within 30 days or as soon as possible
  - c. Immediately or by the next business day
  - d. Before the end of the calendar year
- 5. According to QSR #4 Reference Materials, all sites are required to have the following available for use at VITA/TCE sites in paper or electronic format:
  - Publication 17, Your Federal Income Tax (For Individuals)
  - Publication 4012, VITA/TCE Volunteer Resource Guide
  - Publication 4299, Privacy, Confidentiality and Civil Rights A Public Trust
  - Volunteer Tax Alerts (VTA) and Quality Site Requirement Alerts (QSRA).
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **6.** Coordinators are required to have a correct Quality Review process for 100% of the returns prepared at VITA/TCE sites. The two acceptable methods of quality review are:
  - a. Self-Review and Peer-to-Peer Review
  - b. Peer-to-Peer Review and Designated Review
  - c. Designated Review and Self-Review
  - d. Taxpayer Review and Designated Review

	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
8.	It is acceptable to use IRS-loaned equipment (including laptops and printers) outside of the scope of the VITA/TCE program, such as for personal use after site hours.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
9.	Which of the following is <b>not</b> a qualifying certification to earn Continuing Education Credits?
	<ul><li>a. Military</li><li>b. Advanced</li><li>c. Basic</li><li>d. International</li></ul>
10.	Annually, Form 15272, VITA/TCE Security Plan, must be approved, signed and maintained at prior to the site opening.
	<ul> <li>a. The territory office</li> <li>b. The VITA/TCE site</li> <li>c. The partner office</li> <li>d. SPEC headquarter's office</li> </ul>
11.	Which IRS publication covers requirements for alternative filing methods including virtual or not in-person tax preparation processes?
	<ul> <li>a. Publication 5166, VITA/TCE Volunteer Quality Site Requirements</li> <li>b. Publication 4012, VITA/TCE Volunteer Resource Guide</li> <li>c. Publication 4961, VITA/TCE Volunteer Standards of Conduct - Ethics Training</li> <li>d. Publication 5450, VITA/TCE Site Operations</li> </ul>
12.	At a minimum, all Wi-Fi or wireless connections at a VITA/TCE tax preparation site must be encrypted and password protected.
	a. True b. False

7. All questions and answers on pages 1 through 3 of the Form 13614-C, Intake/Interview and Quality Review Sheet must be confirmed with the taxpayer and notated.

- **13.** When conducting taxpayer interviews in close proximity, it is important to limit unauthorized access to taxpayer information and ensure privacy (for example, positioning computer screens, protecting taxpayer documents and preventing others from hearing sensitive information).
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **14.** Once a volunteer is added to the Volunteer Registry, how long are they removed from volunteering in VITA/TCE program?
  - a. For a month
  - **b.** Indefinitely
  - c. For a filing season
  - d. For a year
- **15.** A VITA/TCE data breach occurs when a taxpayer's personally identifiable information (PII) is shared, used or disclosed, whether physical or electronic, without taxpayer permission.
  - a. True
  - b. False

## **Site Coordinator Certification Retest Questions**

#### **Directions**

Review the Site Coordinator training and answer the following questions.

- 1. Coordinators and alternate coordinators are required to pass with a score of 80% or higher:
  - a. Volunteer Standards of Conduct Test
  - **b.** Site Coordinator Test
  - c. Both a and b
  - d. None of the above
- Publication 5166, VITA/TCE Volunteer Quality Site Requirements, is the primary IRS resource for coordinator roles and responsibilities.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 3. Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement VITA/TCE Programs is not valid until the sponsoring partner's approving official signs and dates the form after confirming the volunteer's
  - a. Identity, name and address using government issued photo identification
  - b. Certification levels on Form 13615, Volunteer Standards of Conduct Agreement -VITA/TCE Programs
  - c. Both a and b
  - d. None of the above
- **4.** Partner-owned computers or IRS-loaned computers and printers that are lost or stolen, must be reported to the local SPEC territory office before May 15.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 5. According to QSR #4 Reference Materials, VITA/TCE Volunteer Tax Alerts and Quality Site Requirement Alerts are required to be available for use at each site. What other reference materials are required?
  - **a.** Pub 4012, VITA/TCE Volunteer Resource Guide and Pub 17, Your Federal Income Tax (For Individuals)
  - b. Pub 5683, VITA/TCE Handbook for Partners and Site Coordinators and Pub 5166, VITA/TCE Volunteer Quality Site Requirements
  - c. Pub 4299, Privacy, Confidentiality and Civil Rights A Public Trust
  - d. Both a and c
- **6.** The acceptable types of quality review at VITA/TCE sites are: Designated Review, Peer-to-Peer Review, and Self-Review.
  - a. True
  - b. False

7.	All questions on pages 1 through 3 of Form 13614-C, Intake/Interview and Quality Review Sheet must be:
	<ul><li>a. Confirmed with the taxpayer</li><li>b. Verified for certification level</li></ul>
	<ul><li>c. Addressed and notated on Form 13614-C</li><li>d. All of the above</li></ul>
8.	The use of IRS-loaned equipment (including laptops and printers) is restricted to the preparation and filing of electronic tax returns and related program activities that support the VITA/TCE free tax preparation program. IRS-loaned equipment may not be used for commercial purposes, games, or other personal use.
	a. True
	b. False
9.	The International Test is a qualifying certification for receiving Continuing Education Credits.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
10.	Form 15272, VITA/TCE Security Plan, must be approved annually and maintained at the local SPEC territory office.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
11.	Publication 5450, VITA/TCE Site Operations, covers requirements for alternative filing methods including virtual or not in-person tax preparation processes.
	a. True
	b. False
12.	IRS sponsored free tax preparation sites must use the following Wi-Fi or wireless connection:
	a. Public access Wi-Fi or wireless connection
	b. Encrypted and password protected Wi-Fi or wireless connection
	c. Unsecured wired internet connection
	d. Volunteer's unsecured wireless Hotspot connection
13.	Volunteers must ensure that taxpayer privacy is protected when sharing personally identifiable information (PII). During conversations with taxpayers in close proximity, should <b>not</b> be discussed in a manner that could be overheard by someone else.
	a. SSNs
	b. Addresses
	c. Bank account numbers
	d. All of the above

- **14.** Volunteers who violate the Volunteer Standards of Conduct or commit certain unethical actions, may be added to the Volunteer Registry and removed from the VITA/TCE program for a period of one year.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **15.** What are examples of potential security breaches that would need to be referred to the local SPEC territory office?
  - a. Loss of computer containing personally identifiable information (PII)
  - b. Loss of computer bag containing tax returns
  - c. Loss of taxpayer information
  - d. All of the above

## **Basic Course Scenarios and Test Questions**

#### **Directions**

The first six scenarios do not require you to prepare a tax return. Read the interview notes for each scenario carefully and use your training and resource materials to answer the questions after the scenarios.

## **Basic Scenario 1: Fred Walker**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Fred is 39 years old and has never been married.
- Pat, age 14, is Fred's brother who lived with him all year. Fred provided all of Pat's support and provided over half the cost of keeping up the home.
- Fred earned \$48,000 in wages.
- Fred is blind and cannot be claimed as a dependent by another taxpayer.
- Fred and Pat are U.S. citizens, have valid Social Security numbers, and lived in the U.S. the entire year.

#### **Basic Scenario 1: Test Questions**

- 1. What is the most advantageous filing status allowable that Fred can claim on his tax return for 2025?
  - a. Single
  - b. Married Filing Jointly
  - c. Qualifying Surviving Spouse (QSS)
  - d. Head of Household
- 2. Fred can claim a higher standard deduction because he is blind.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Basic Scenario 2: Alex and Mary Walsh**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Alex, age 31, and Mary, age 30, are married and will file a joint return.
- They cannot be claimed as dependents by any other taxpayer.
- Alex and Mary have no children or other dependents.
- Alex and Mary both work and are not full-time students. Alex earned wages of \$12,000 and Mary earned wages of \$4,000.
- Alex and Mary are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.
- Alex and Mary have investment income of \$300 in taxable interest.

## **Basic Scenario 2: Test Questions**

- 3. Alex and Mary are **not** eligible to claim the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC).
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 4. Alex and Mary's \$300 of interest counts as earned income for the Earned Income Tax Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Basic Scenario 3: Luis and Ana Ramirez**

#### **Interview Notes**

- · Luis and Ana Ramirez are married and always file Married Filing Jointly.
- Luis earned \$26,000 in wages and Ana earned \$8,500 in wages.
- The Ramirezes paid all the cost of keeping up a home and provided all the support for their two children, Elena and Jorge, who lived with them all year.
- Elena is 12 years old and Jorge is 16.
- Luis, Ana, Elena, and Jorge are all U.S. citizens with valid Social Security numbers and lived in the U.S. the
  entire year.

# **Basic Scenario 3: Test Questions**

5.	Which child qualifies the Ramirezes for the Child Tax Credit (CTC)?	
	a. Neither child	
	b. Elena	
	c. Jorge	
	d. Elena and Jorge	
6.	The Ramirezes can claim a maximum refundable Additional Child Tax Credit of \$	_ for

# **Basic Scenario 4: Gavin and Molly Dowd**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Gavin and Molly are married and will file a joint return.
- Molly is a U.S. citizen with a valid Social Security number. Gavin is a resident alien with an Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN).
- Molly worked in 2025 and earned wages of \$38,500. Gavin worked part-time and earned wages of \$22,000.
- The Dowds have two children: Blake, age 11, and Kyle, age 19.
- The Dowds provided the total support for their two children, who lived with them in the U.S. all year. Blake and Kyle are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.

### **Basic Scenario 4: Test Questions**

- 7. Blake qualifies the Dowds for the Credit for Other Dependents.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 8. The Dowds qualify for the Earned Income Tax Credit even though Gavin has an ITIN.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Basic Scenario 5: Neil Ferguson**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Neil is single and 63 years old.
- Neil worked as a cook at the local elementary school and earned wages of \$9,250.
- Neil cannot be claimed as a dependent by another taxpayer.
- Neil is a U.S. citizen with a valid Social Security number and lived in the United States the entire year.

## **Basic Scenario 5: Test Questions**

- 9. Neil qualifies to claim the Earned Income Tax Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **10.** Which of the following statements is true:
  - a. Neil's gross income was more than the gross income limit required to file a federal income tax return.
  - **b.** Neil's income of \$9,250 requires him to file a federal income tax return.
  - c. Neil should file a federal income tax return to receive the refundable Earned Income Tax Credit.
  - d. Neil must file a tax return because he is single and 63 years old.

# **Basic Scenario 6: Scott Payne**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Scott Payne is single, 24 years old, and has never been married.
- Scott earned wages of \$27,500 during the first half of the year. Scott lost his job in September and received a total of \$8,000 in unemployment compensation.
- Scott is a brick mason and took a class at a local masonry school to maintain his license. He paid the cost of tuition and a course-related book. His qualified education expenses were \$3,000.
- Scott also paid student loan interest for the courses he previously took to earn his Bachelor's degree. For 2025, he paid student loan interest of \$900.
- Scott does not have any dependents.
- Scott is a U.S. citizen with a valid Social Security number.

#### **Basic Scenario 6: Test Questions**

- 11. Scott's unemployment compensation is taxable and must be included on his 2025 tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **12.** Scott is eligible for the following credit:
  - a. Earned Income Credit
  - b. Lifetime Learning Credit
  - c. American Opportunity Credit
  - d. None of the above
- **13.** The amount of student loan interest Scott can claim as an adjustment to income is \$\_\_\_\_\_. (Note: whole number only, do not use special characters.)

# **Basic Scenario 7: Craig and Sarah Knox**

#### **Directions**

Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.

When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.

#### **Interview Notes**

- Craig, age 64, and Sarah, age 63, elect to file Married Filing Jointly. Neither taxpayer is blind.
- Craig is retired. He received Social Security benefits and a pension.
- Craig and Sarah's daughter Kim, age 21, is a full-time college student in her fourth year of study. Kim is
  graduating this year with a degree in accounting and does not have a felony drug conviction. She received
  a Form 1098-T for 2025. Box 7 was not checked on her Form 1098-T for the previous tax year.
- Kim spent the summer at home with her parents, but lived in an apartment near campus during the school year.
- Kim received a scholarship that paid the full tuition. Craig and Sarah paid the cost of course-related books in 2025 not covered by the scholarship. They paid \$150 for a parking pass, \$6,000 for a meal plan, \$950 for textbooks purchased at the college bookstore, and \$300 for access to an online textbook.
- Craig and Sarah paid more than half the cost of maintaining a home and support for Kim.
- Craig and Sarah do not have enough deductions to itemize on their federal tax return.
- Craig, Sarah, and Kim are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers. They all lived in the United States for the entire year.
- If Craig and Sarah receive a refund, they would like to deposit it into their checking account. Documents from Community Bank show that the routing number is 111000025. Their checking account number is 11337890.



(March 2025)			ntake/li	nterview	anc	intake/Interview and Quality Review	y Rev	iew SI	Sheet			1545-1964	1964
<ul> <li>You will need:</li> <li>Tax Information such as Forms W-2, 1099, 1098, 1095.</li> <li>Social Security cards or ITIN letters for all persons on your tax return</li> <li>Picture ID (such as valid driver's license) for you and your spouse</li> </ul>	as Forms W-2, or ITIN letters I lid driver's lice	, 1099, 1098, 109 for all persons on inse) for you and	15. I your tax retui your spouse	Ę		Comp  You all inform  If you	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the inforninformation.	1-5 of this f ble for the i tions, ask th	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer	on your rel	tum. Provi	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide complete and accurate information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	id accurate
Volunteers are trained to provide high quality service and uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behavior to the IRS, email us at ts.voltax@irs.gov	d to provide	high quality se	rvice and up	shold the higl	nest eth	ical standa	rds. To rep	port uneth	ical behav	ior to the	IRS, em	ail us at ts.vo	tax@irs.go
Your first name CRAIG		M.	Last name KNOX			<u>≻ 6</u>	Your date of birth 9/15/1961	of birth	Your job title RETIRED	title D			
Spouse's first name SARAH		M.I.	Last name KNOX			3 8	Spouse's date of birth 3/30/1962	ate of birth		Spouse's job title RETAIL			
Mailing address 410 BROADWAY DRIVE	VE			# Ybt #	#	City YOUR CITY	Į.			Sta	State YS	ZIP code YOUR ZIP	ode { ZIP
Your telephone number YOUR PHONE NUMBER	er GR	Spouse's telephon	phone number		ail addr	Email address (optional)	(lg		Did you	live or wo	ork in two	Did you live or work in two or more states in 2024 ☐ Yes 🗵 No	s in 2024
Check if you or your spouse were in 2024	spouse wer	e in 2024:		-		Legally blind	pu			no ∕ □	n	Spouse	8 ×
A U.S. citizen		×	Sp	Spouse	N <sub>o</sub>	Totally and	Totally and permanently disabled	ently disab	pel	□ You		] Spouse	8 ×
In the U.S. on a visa		□ You	Sp	Spouse	8	Issued an	identity pr	otection P	Issued an identity protection PIN (IPPIN)	□ You		] Spouse	8 ×
A full-time student		_ You	Spc	×	8	Owners or holders of any digital assets	· holders o	f any digit	al assets	□ You		] Spouse	% ×
If due a refund, how would you like your refund	vould you like	e your refund				If you hav	re a balan	ce due, h	y bluow wc	ou like to	make yo	If you have a balance due, how would you like to make your payment	
<ul><li>Direct deposit</li></ul>		☐ Check by	ck by mail			x Bank account	ccount				IRS gov Direct Pay	ect Pay	
☐ Split refund between accounts	en accounts	□ Other	_			□ Set up	Set up installment agreement	nt agreeme	int	□ □	Mail payment to IRS	nt to IRS	
Would you like to receive written communications from	ive written co	ommunications 1	from the IRS	the IRS in a language other than English	e other	than English	ے			Non □		□ Spouse	8 ×
What language Wai Id voir or voir spairs if marriad filing ignitive like \$3 to go to the Dresidential Election Campaign Eund	if marrid	I vitaioi paliv	149 &3 to go	the Dreside	I leitur	action Cam	doied Fire	7		>			2
Would you, or your spo	Juse II IIIai II	ed illing jointily, i	06 01 06 eV	מום בום סום		פכווסוו כשוו	paigii ruii	2		2	5	asnodo	2
As of December 31, 2024, what was your maried is Naver Married	JZ4, Wilal wa	ts your marrial statu	ied	If married	, were	If married, were you married for all of 2024	for all of 2	2024			s	No	
		Did )	on live with	Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024	during a	any part of th	ne last six	months of	2024	<b>≭</b> ∀es	s	No I	
☐ Divorced		☐ Lega	ally Separate	Legally Separated but not Divorced	vorced					<b>⊠</b> >	Widowed	Widowed	
To be completed by certified volunteer. Can anyone	ertified vol	Inteer: Can an		else claim the taxnaver or spouse on their tax return	Ar or s	th no estion	eir tax reti	£		Y Ps		N	
List the names below of everyone who lived with you last year (except spouse) AND anyone you supported but did not live with you last year	of everyone v	who lived with y		st year (except your		Answer	Answer Yes or No (Y/N)	(X/N)		lo be co	mpleted	To be completed by certified volunteer	olunteer
Name (first, last)	Date of birth (mm/dd/yy)	Relationship to you (child, parent, none, etc.)	Number of months lived in 2024	Single or Married as of 12/31/2024 (S/M)	U.S. Citizen	Resident of U.S., Canada or Mexico	Full-time To student po	Totally and permanently disabled	Issued Qualifying PPIN child or relative of any other person	ving This person r provided e of more than her 50% of their	erson This person had person had less than their \$5,050 of upport	This person had provided more than 15,050 of support for this person this person this person that the person t	Taxpayer(s) paid more than half the cost of maintaining a home for this
KIM KNOX	5/8/2004	DAUGHTER	12	S	Y	Y	Y	z	z				
7.0404							1		1				

1		Sepondo:
Received money from any of the following in 2024:	(To be completed by certified volunteer) income to be included Notes/Comments	ncluded Notes/Comments
<ul><li>(B) Wages as a part-time or full-time employee</li><li>How many jobs 1</li></ul>	□ (B) W-2s #	
(B/A) Tips	☐ (B/A) Tips (Basic when reported on W2)	
<ul><li>(B/A) Retirement account, pension or annuity proceeds</li></ul>	☐ (B/A) 1099-R (Basic when taxable amount is reported) #	
	☐ (A) Qualified Charitable Distribution From 1099-R \$	
(B) Disability benefits (such as payments from insurance and worker's compensation)	☐ (B) Disability benefits on 1099-R or W-2 #	
<ul> <li>(B) Social Security or Railroad Retirement Benefits</li> </ul>	(B) SSA-1099, RRB-1099 #	
(B) Unemployment benefits	(B) 1099-G	
☐ (B) Refund of state or local income tax	(B) Refund	
	☐ (B) Itemized last year ☐ Yes ☐	No
<ul><li>(B) Interest or dividends (bank account, bonds, etc.)</li></ul>	# VIO99-INT # TN1099-DIV #	
(A) Sale of stocks, bonds or real estate	☐ (A) 1099-B (include brokerage statement) #	
Did you report a loss on last year's return $\ \square$ Yes $\ \square$ No	☐ Capital loss carryover ☐ Yes ☐	No
☐ (B) Alimony	(B) Alimony \$	
	Excluded from income	No
(A/M) Income from renting out your house or a room in your house If yes, did you use the dwalling unit as a personal residence and	<ul> <li>         ☐ (A/M) Rental income (Advanced when the dwelling is a personal residence and rented for fewer than 15 days)     </li> </ul>	bersonal
rept if for fewer than 15 days $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No	☐ Rental expense \$	
Income from renting personal property such as a vehicle		
☐ (B) Gambling winnings, including lottery	<ul><li>□ (B) W-2G or other gambling winnings (list losses below if taxpayer can itemize deductions)</li><li>#</li></ul>	
(A) Payments for contract or self-employment work	☐ (A) Schedule C	
Did you report a loss on last year's return	# 1099-MISC #	
	□ 1099-NEC #	
	# 1099-K	
	☐ Other income reported elsewhere	
	□ Schedule C expenses \$	
Any other money received during the year? (example: cash payments, jury duty, awards, digital assets, royalties, union strike benefits)	<ul> <li>☐ Other income (see Pub 4012 for guidance on other income, i.e., scope of service chart)</li> </ul>	ne, i.e.,
T 5 0 5 0 7 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		0

Expenses and Tax Related Events: Answer the guestions on t	Expanses and Tax Related Events: Answer the questions on the left side of this nage. Check only the hoxes that annly to you and/or your snouse	Page 3
Paid any of the following expenses to itemize in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Standard	Notes/Comments
☐ (A) Mortgage Interest	(A) 1098 #	
$\square$ (A) Taxes: state, local, real estate, sales, etc.		
☐ (A) Medical, dental, prescription expenses	$\Box$ (B) Standard deduction $\Box$ (A) Itemized deduction	
☐ (A) Charitable contributions		
Paid any of these expenses in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Expenses to report	Notes/Comments
☐ (B) Student loan interest	□ (B) 1098-E	
☐ (B) Child and dependent care	☐ (B) Child and dependent care credit	
☐ (B/A) Contributions to a retirement account	☐ (B/A) IRA (Basic if a Roth IRA or 401K)	
☐ (B) School supplies by a teacher, teacher's aide or other educator	☐ (B) Educator expenses deduction \$	
☐ (B) Alimony payments (do not include child support)	☐ (B) Alimony payments with spouse's SSN \$	
	Adjustment to income	
Did any of the following happen during 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Information to report	Notes/Comments
<ul> <li>(B) You or someone in your family took educational classes (technical school, college, job related, etc.)</li> </ul>	☐ (B) Taxable scholarship income ☐ (B) 1098-T (itemized statement from school_invoice_etc.)	
	☐ (B) Education credit or tuition and fees deduction	
☐ (A) Sell a home	☐ (A) Sale of home (1099-S)	
☐ (A) Have a health savings account (HSA)	☐ (A) HSA contributions ☐ (A) HSA distributions	
☐ (A) Purchase health insurance through the Marketplace (Exchange)	□ (A) 1095-A	
<ul> <li>         ☐ (A) Purchase and install energy-efficient home items (example: windows, furnace, insulation, etc.)     </li> </ul>	☐ (A) Energy efficient home improvement credit (Form 5695, Part II only)	
<ul> <li>☐ (A) Have credit card, mortgage, or other debt cancelled/forgiven</li> <li>by a lender</li> </ul>	□ (A) 1099-C	
☐ (A) Have a loss related to a declared Federal disaster area	(A) 1099-A	
	□ Disaster relief impacts return	
☐ (B) Have a tax credit disallowed (example: earned income credit, child tax credit, or American opportunity credit)	☐ (B) EITC, CTC, AOTC or HOH disallowed in a previous year Year disallowed Reason	
☐ Receive any letter or bill from the IRS	☐ Eligible for Low Income Taxpayer Clinic referral	
☐ (B) Make estimated tax payments or apply last year's refund to	☐ (B) Estimated tax payments	
2024 taxes	☐ (B) Last year's refund applied to this year	
	☐ Last year's retum available	
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

				Page 4
Optional Information				
The following information is for statistical purposes only. Your responses to these questions are not a part of your tax return and are not transmitted to the IRS with your tax return. You are not required to answer these questions.	ese questions	are not a part of yo	our tax return and are	e not transmitted to the
1. Would you say you can carry on a conversation in English	Very well	Well Not well	vell	☐ Prefer not to answer
2. Would you say you can read a newspaper in English	Very well	Well     Not well	vell     Not at all	☐ Prefer not to answer
3. Do you or any member of your household have a disability	×	No	Prefer not to answer	
4. Are you or your spouse a Veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces	×	No     Pref	Prefer not to answer	
5. What is your race and/or ethnicity? Select all that apply	6. What is you	ır spouse's race and	6. What is your spouse's race and/or ethnicity? Select all that apply	ll that apply
☐ American Indian or Alaska Native (for example, Navajo Nation, Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana, Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Nome Eskimo Community, Aztec, Maya, etc.)	☐ American of the Blac Traditional	Indian or Alaska N. kfeet Indian Reserva Government, Nome	<b>American Indian or Alaska Native</b> (for example, Navajo Nation, Blacl of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana, Native Village of Barro Traditional Government, Nome Eskimo Community, Aztec, Maya, etc.)	American Indian or Alaska Native (for example, Navajo Nation, Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana, Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Nome Eskimo Community, Aztec, Maya, etc.)
<ul> <li>☐ Asian (for example, Chinese, Asian Indian, Filipino, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese, etc.)</li> </ul>	☐ <b>Asian</b> (for exar Japanese, etc.)	example, Chinese, / etc.)	<b>Asian</b> (for example, Chinese, Asian Indian, Filipino, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese, etc.)	'ietnamese, Korean,
☐ <b>Black or African American</b> (for example, African American, Jamaican, Haitian, Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)	☐ Black or A Nigerian, E	<b>Black or African American</b> (for Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)	ır example, African Am :.)	Black or African American (for example, African American, Jamaican, Haitian, Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)
☐ <b>Hispanic or Latino</b> (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Salvadoran, Cuban, Dominican, Guatemalan, etc.)	☐ <b>Hispanic c</b> Dominican	<b>Hispanic or Latino</b> (for examp Dominican, Guatemalan, etc.)	le, Mexican, Puerto Ri	<b>Hispanic or Latino</b> (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Salvadoran, Cuban, Dominican, Guatemalan, etc.)
☐ Middle Eastern or North African (for example, Lebanese, Iranian, Egyptian, Syrian, Iraqi, Israeli, etc.)	☐ Middle Ea: Syrian, Irad	<b>Middle Eastern or North Afric</b> Syrian, Iraqi, Israeli, etc.)	<b>an</b> (for example, Leba	<b>Middle Eastern or North African</b> (for example, Lebanese, Iranian, Egyptian, Syrian, Iraqi, Israeli, etc.)
<ul> <li>☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (for example, Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro, Tongan, Fijian, Marshallese, etc.)</li> </ul>	☐ Native Hav Chamorro,	<b>Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander</b> (for ex: Chamorro, Tongan, Fijian, Marshallese, etc.)	<b>ander</b> (for example, N shallese, etc.)	<b>Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander</b> (for example, Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro, Tongan, Fijian, Marshallese, etc.)
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	☐ White (for	example, English, G	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	olish, Scottish, etc.)

# Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

information is 5 U.S.C. section 301 and 26 U.S.C. section 7801. The information you provide may be disclosed to others who coordinate VITA/TCE staffing, outreach, and other VITA/TCE related activities. The IRS may only disclose your return and return information as provided by 26 U.S.C. section 6103. All other records may be disclosed System of Record Notice (SORN) Treasury/IRS 24.030, Customer Account Data Engine (CADE) Individual Master File (IMF). You may view Treasury/IRS SORNs on the only for purposes the IRS deems are compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and consistent with any routine use disclosures described in the We are asking for this information so you may participate in the IRS Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program which Treasury SORN website at Treasury gov/System of Records Notices (SORNs). Providing this information is voluntary however, if you do not provide the requested provides IRS-certified volunteer income tax preparers to assist with basic income tax return preparation for qualified individuals. The IRS authority to collect this information the IRS volunteers may not be able to assist you with preparing and filing your tax return.

1545-1964. Also, if you have any comments regarding the time estimates associated with this study or suggestion on making this process simpler, write to the Internal The Paperwork Reduction Act requires that the IRS display an OMB control number on all public information requests. The OMB Control Number for this study is Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:TS:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20224. Form **13614-C** (Rev. 3-2025) www.irs.gov Catalog Number 52121E

	Page 5
Additional Notes/Comments	
Catalog Number 52121E www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

22222	a Employee's social security number		F 0000				
	128-00-XXXX	OMB No. 154				Federal income	
<b>b</b> Employer identification number	er (EIIV) 25-7XXXXXX		ı vvaç	ges, tips, other compensation		rederal income	\$2,500
c Employer's name, address, ar			2 000	\$25,00 cial security wages	_	Social security t	
Fashionista	id ZIP code		3 300	sai security wages \$25,00	1	Social security t	ax withheid \$1,550
210 Main St.			E Ma		_	Medicare tax wi	
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			5 IVIE	dicare wages and tips \$25,00		Medicare tax wi	inneia \$362.50
			7 500	sial security tips		Allocated tips	\$302.50
			1 300	nai security tips	°	Allocated tips	
d Control number			9		10	Dependent care	benefits
e Employee's first name and ini	tial Last name	Suff.	11 No.	ngualified plans	12a		
Sarah	Knox			iquaou piano	C	DD	\$2,500
410 Broadway Drive YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			13 Statu	story Retirement Third-party oyee plan sick pay	<b>12b</b>		
			<b>14</b> Oth	er	12c	1	
					<b>12d</b>		
f Employee's address and ZIP of	code						
15 State Employer's state ID nu	mber 16 State wages, tips, etc	c. 17 State incon	ne tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	<b>19</b> Loc	cal income tax	20 Locality name
YS 25-7XXXX	XX \$25,000	0					
<b>W_2</b> Wage a	nd Tax Statement	203	<b>5</b>	Department of	of the Tr	easury-Internal	Revenue Servic
Copy 1 – For State, City, or L	ocal Tax Department						

	☐ VOID	☐ CORRE	СТ	ED				
PAYER'S name, street address, country, ZIP or foreign postal co-			1	Gross distribution	า	OMB No. 1545-0	119	Distributions From ensions, Annuities,
Livewell Inc. 322 Palmer Rd. YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			\$ <b>2</b> a	Taxable amount	19,000	2025	Pr	Retirement or ofit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance
			\$		19,000	Form <b>1099-</b> I	R	Contracts, etc.
			2k	not determined	t	Total distribution		Copy 1
PAYER'S TIN	RECIPIENT'S TIN	I	3	Capital gain (inclubox 2a)	uded in	4 Federal incor withheld	ne tax	State, City, or Local
40-100XXXX	127-00-	XXXX	\$			<b>\$</b>	1,900	Tax Department
RECIPIENT'S name  Craig Knox				Employee contrib Designated Roth contributions or insurance premiu		6 Net unrealize appreciation employer's s	in	
Street address (including apt. no 410 Broadway Drive	.)		7	Distribution code(s)	IRA/ SEP/ SIMPLE	8 Other	%	
City or town, state or province, cou YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP	untry, and ZIP or fore	eign postal code	98	Your percentage distribution	of total %	9b Total employee	contributions	
within 5 years	1 1st year of desig. Roth contrib.	12 FATCA filing requirement		State tax withhe	eld	15 State/Payer	's state no.	16 State distribution \$
\$ Account number (see instruction	s)	13 Date of payment	\$ 17 \$	Local tax withher	eld	18 Name of loc	ality	19 Local distribution
			φ.			<del> </del>		<u>φ</u>

FORM SSA	A-1099 – SOCIAL SEC	URITY	BENEFIT STATEMENT
/11/7	OUR SOCIAL SECURITY BEN		OWN IN BOX 5 MAY BE TAXABLE INCOME.
Box 1. Name	CRAIG KNOX	Box 2. Be	neficiary's Social Security Number 127-00-XXXX
Box 3. Benefits Paid in 2025 \$15,500.00	Box 4. Benefits Repaid to SSA	in 2025	Box 5. Net Benefits for 2025 (Box 3 minus Box 4) \$15,500.00
Paid by check or direct of Medicare Part B premium benefits \$2,220	leposit: \$13,280		DESCRIPTION OF AMOUNT IN BOX 4
		Box 6. Vo	luntary Federal Income Tax Withholding \$0.00
			dress padway Drive CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP
		Box 8. Cla	aim Number (Use this number if you need to contact SSA.)
rm SSA-1099-SM (6/2020)	DO NOT R	ETURN 1	THIS FORM TO SSA OR IRS

			CTED	(if checked)			_	
PAYER'S name, street address, city or foreign postal code, and telephone		nce, country, ZIP	1a Tota	al ordinary dividends	(	OMB No. 1545-0110		
Community Bank			\$	2.60	) F	orm 1099-DIV		Dividends and
123 Baldwin Avenue			τ	alified dividends	-	(Rev. January 2024)		Distributions
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			ID Qua	aillea aiviaenas	⊢			Distributions
			\$	2,60	00	For calendar year2025		
			2a Tota	al capital gain distr.	1	2b Unrecap. Sec. 12	50 gain	Сору В
			\$			\$		
PAYER'S TIN	RECIPIENT'S TIN		2c Sec	tion 1202 gain	1	2d Collectibles (28%)	gain	For Recipient
			\$		- 1	\$		
38-4XXXXXX	127-00-	XXXX	2e Sect	ion 897 ordinary dividend	ds :	2f Section 897 capita	ıl gain	
			\$		-	\$		
RECIPIENT'S name			3 Nor	dividend distribution	s '	4 Federal income tax	withheld	
Catalkan			\$			\$		This is important tax information and is
Craig Knox			5 Sec	tion 199A dividends	1	6 Investment expen	ses	being furnished to
Street address (including apt. no.)			\$		-   :	\$		the IRS. If you are required to file a
410 Broadway Drive			7 For	eign tax paid	1	8 Foreign country or U.S.	possession	return, a negligence penalty or other
City or town, state or province, count	ry, and ZIP or foreign	postal code	\$		İ			sanction may be imposed on you if
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			9 Cas	h liquidation distributio		10 Noncash liquidation o	istributions	this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has
		11 FATCA filing requirement	•	mpt-interest dividend	_	13 Specified private a bond interest divident	,	not been reported.
			\$			\$		
Account number (see instructions)			<b>14</b> Sta	te 15 State identification	no.	16 State tax withheld		
					- [	\$		
						\$		
Form <b>1099-DIV</b> (Rev. 1-2024)	(keep for your	records)	www	.irs.gov/Form1099Dl	V	Department of the T	reasury -	Internal Revenue Service

	☐ CORRE	EC	CTED			
FILER'S name, street address, city or foreign postal code, and telephone nu	town, state or province, country, ZIP or mber	\$	1 Payments received for qualified tuition and related expenses 10,000	OMB No. 1545-1574		Tuition Statement
Baldwin University		1	2			Statement
3700 Baldwin Avenue YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP				Form <b>1098-T</b>		
FILER'S employer identification no.	STUDENT'S TIN	13	3			Copy B
89-7XXXXXX	129-00-XXXX					For Student
STUDENT'S name		4	4 Adjustments made for a prior year	5 Scholarships or gra	ints	This is important tax information
Kim Knox		\$	3	\$	10,000	and is being furnished to the
Street address (including apt. no.) 410 Broadway Drive			6 Adjustments to scholarships or grants for a prior year	7 Checked if the amo in box 1 includes amounts for an	ount	IRS. This form must be used to complete Form 8863
City or town, state or province, country	y, and ZIP or foreign postal code			academic period beginning January-		to claim education credits. Give it to the
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP		3	<u> </u>	March 2026		tax preparer or use it to
Service Provider/Acct. No. (see instr.)	8 Checked if at least half-time student	. I	9 Checked if a graduate student	10 Ins. contract reimb	./refund	prepare the tax return.
Form <b>1098-T</b> (k	eep for your records)		www.irs.gov/Form1098T	Department of the	Treasury -	Internal Revenue Service



# **Baldwin University Meal Plan**

Baldwin College Student Housing 3700 Baldwin Avenue Your City, Your State, ZIP

Received from:

Kim Knox \$6,000



College Books 3710 Baldwin Avenue Your City, State, ZIP

Receipt 3 Textbooks: \$950.00 Parking Sticker: \$150.00

Payment for books is also on the college website.

# **Baldwin University**

3700 Baldwin Avenue

Invoice #05684

Date August 14, 2025 To
Kim Knox
410 Broadway Drive

Ship To

Same as recipient

Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total
	Online Textbook	\$300	\$300

\$300	Subtotal
	Sales Tax
	Shipping & Handling
\$300	Total

Thank you for your business!

# **Basic Scenario 7: Test Questions**

- **14.** Craig and Sarah's standard deduction amount is \$31,500.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **15.** Craig and Sarah's total qualified education expenses used to calculate the American Opportunity Credit are:
  - **a.** \$300
  - **b.** \$950
  - **c.** \$1,250
  - d. \$11,250
- **16.** Craig and Sarah Knox can claim the Credit for Other Dependents.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 17. What is the total amount of the Knox's federal income tax withholding?
  - a. \$1,900
  - **b.** \$2,500
  - **c.** \$4,660
  - **d.** \$6,560
- 18. The taxable amount of Craig's Social Security is \$13,175.00.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 19. Which of the following statements are true?
  - a. Qualified dividends are part of the total ordinary dividends.
  - **b.** Qualified dividends qualify for lower, long-term capital gains tax rates.
  - c. Qualified dividends are reported on Form 1099-DIV.
  - d. All of the above.

# **Basic Scenario 8: Beth Tooney**

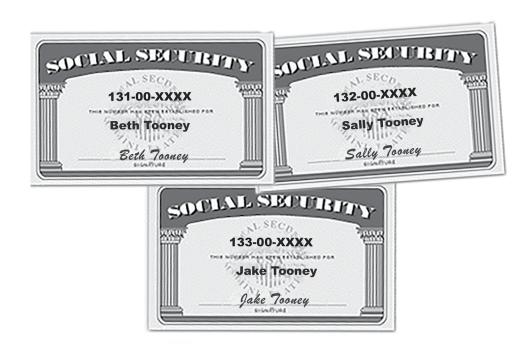
#### **Directions**

Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.

When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.

#### **Interview Notes**

- Beth is single and 48 years old.
- Beth has two children. Sally, age 20, has a job and earned wages of \$3,700. Jake, age 27, is totally and permanently disabled and received Social Security benefits of \$5,500. Both children lived with her all year.
- Beth paid all the cost of keeping up the home and more than half the support for her children.
- Beth received disability pension benefits, but she has not reached the minimum retirement age of her employer's plan.
- She does not have enough expenses to itemize for the 2025 tax year.
- Beth, Sally, and Jake are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers. They all lived in the United States for the entire year.
- If she has any balance due or refund, she would like to use New Bank and Trust. Beth provided a voided check.



You will need: • Tax Information such as Forms W2, 1099, 1098, 1098.         Complete pages 1-5 of this form.         • Complete pag	1099, 1098, 109					•		,				
Volunteers are trained to provide Your first name BETH Spouse's first name Mailing address 320 MAIN STREET YOUR PHONE NUMBER Check if you or your spouse were A U.S. citizen In the U.S. on a visa A full-time student	or all persons on sections of the section of the se	5. your tax retur your spouse	٦		Complete parameter you are resimilar information.     If you have a	ete pages e respons ation. have ques	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	form. information ne IRS-cert	on your retiified volunte	turn. Pro	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide complete and accurate information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	and accura
Your first name BETH Spouse's first name Mailing address 320 MAIN STREET YOUR PHONE NUMBER Check if you or your spouse were A U.S. citizen In the U.S. on a visa A full-time student	high quality se	rvice and up	hold the high	est eth	ical standaı	ds. To re	port uneth	ical beha	vior to the	IRS, er	mail us at <u>ts.v</u>	oltax@irs
Spouse's first name Mailing address 320 MAIN STREET YOUR PHONE NUMBER Check if you or your spouse were A U.S. citizen In the U.S. on a visa A full-time student	M.I.	Last name TOONEY			<b>≻</b> √ς	Your date of birth 5/16/1977	of birth	Your job title RETIRED	b title ED			
Mailing address 320 MAIN STREET Your telephone number YOUR PHONE NUMBER Check if you or your spouse were A U.S. citizen In the U.S. on a visa A full-time student	M.I.	Last name			S	pouse's o	Spouse's date of birth		Spouse's job title			
Your telephone number YOUR PHONE NUMBER Check if you or your spouse were A U.S. citizen In the U.S. on a visa A full-time student			Apt #	#	City YOUR CITY	\ \			State	ate	ZIP	ZIP code YOUR ZIP
Check if you or your spouse were A U.S. citizen In the U.S. on a visa A full-time student	Spouse's telephone nu	phone number		ail addr	Email address (optional)	<u> </u>		Did you	live or wo	ork in tw	Did you live or work in two or more states in 2024 ☐ Yes 🗵 No	tes in 202
A U.S. citizen In the U.S. on a visa A full-time student	in 2024:		_		Legally blind	рı			No.	J	Spouse	N N
In the U.S. on a visa A full-time student	× You	□ Sbc	Spouse	2	Totally and	l perman	Totally and permanently disabled	led	□ You	n	Spouse □	× N
A full-time student	□ You	□ Sbc	Spouse x	8	Issued an	identity p	Issued an identity protection PIN (IPPIN)	NI (IPPIN	)   You	n	□ Spouse	× N
	□ You	□ Sbc	Spouse x	9	Owners or	holders	Owners or holders of any digital assets	al assets	□ You	<sub>D</sub>	Spouse □	8 ×
ᅙ	your refund	:			If you hav	e a balaı	nce due, h	ow would	you like to	make	If you have a balance due, how would you like to make your payment	
Direct deposit	□ Chec	Check by mail			x Bank account	count				S.gov D	IRS.gov Direct Pay	
☐ Split refund between accounts	□ Other	_			☐ Set up	installme	Set up installment agreement	ənt	□ Ma	ıil paym	Mail payment to IRS	
Would you like to receive written communications from the What language	mmunications f	from the IRS in	in a language	other	a language other than English	_			□ You	n	esnods 🗌	×
Would you, or your spouse if married filing jointly, like \$3 to	d filing jointly, I		go to the Presidential Election Campaign Fund	ntial El	ection Cam	oaign Fu	pu		You	٦	esnodS □	N N
As of December 31, 2024, what was your marital status <a> \omega\$ Never Married</a> <a> \omega\$ Married</a>	s your marital statu	tatus <b>ied</b>	If married,	were	If married, were you married for all of 2024	for all of	2024		☐ Yes	ဟ	o N U	
	Did y	ou live with y	Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024	uring a	iny part of th	ie last six	months of	2024	□ Yes	s	<b>№</b>	
☐ Divorced	□ Lega	ally Separate	Legally Separated but not Divorced	orced					Ā :	Widowed		
Date of final decree	Date	of separate	Date of separate maintenance decree	decree 					Š	ar of sp	Year of spouse's death	
To be completed by certified volunteer: Can anyone else claim the taxpayer or spouse on their tax return	ı <b>nteer</b> : Can any	yone else cla	im the taxpay	er or s	onse on the	eir tax rei	ının		☐ Yes	S	oN	
List the names below of everyone who lived with you last year (except your spouse) <b>AND</b> anyone you supported but did not live with you last year.	ho lived with yo d but did not liv	ou last year ( re with you la	ar (except your u last year.		Answer	Answer Yes or No (Y/N)	(V/N)		To be cor	mplete (Yes,	To be completed by certified (Yes, No, or N/A)	l volunteer
Name (first, last) Date of birth (mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)	Relationship to you (child, parent, none, etc.)	Number of months lived in your home in 2024	Single or Married as of 12/31/2024 (S/M)	U.S. Citizen	Resident of U.S., Canada or Mexico	Full-time student	Totally and permanently disabled	Issued Qualifyi IPPIN child or relative any oth	Qualifying This person child or provided relative of more than any other 50% of their person		This Taxpayer(s) person had provided less than more than \$5,050 of support for this person	(s) Taxpayer(s) paid more than half the cost of maintaining a home for this
SALLY TOONEY 5/9/2005	DAUGHTER	12	S	Y	Y	N	N	N				
JAKE TOONEY 7/31/1998	NOS	12	S	Y	Y	Z	Y	z				
Catalog Number 52121E				MM	www.irs.gov						Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)	4-C (Rev.

Received money from any of the following in 2024:	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Income to be included. Notes/Comments	Notes/Comments
moin any of the following in 2024.	(10 be completed by certified volumes) income to be included	
<ul><li>(B) Wages as a part-time or full-time employee</li><li>How many jobs</li></ul>	□ (B) W-2s #	ı
	☐ (B/A) Tips (Basic when reported on W2)	ı
(B/A) Retirement account, pension or annuity proceeds	☐ (B/A) 1099-R (Basic when taxable amount is reported) #	ı
	☐ (A) Qualified Charitable Distribution From 1099-R \$	1 1
(B) Disability benefits (such as payments from insurance and worker's compensation)	☐ (B) Disability benefits on 1099-R or W-2 #	
(B) Social Security or Railroad Retirement Benefits	☐ (B) SSA-1099, RRB-1099 #	
(B) Unemployment benefits	# (B) 1099-G	
(B) Refund of state or local income tax	☐ (B) Refund \$	I
	☐ (B) Itemized last year ☐ Yes ☐ No	1
(B) Interest or dividends (bank account, bonds, etc.)	(B) 1099-INT # (B) 1099-DIV #	
(A) Sale of stocks, bonds or real estate	☐ (A) 1099-B (include brokerage statement) #	ı
Did you report a loss on last year's return	☐ Capital loss carryover ☐ Yes ☐ No	ı
	□ (B) Alimony \$	1
	Excluded from income	ı
(A/M) Income from renting out your house or a room in your house	☐ (A/M) Rental income (Advanced when the dwelling is a personal residence and rented for fewer than 15 days)	ı
ir yes, did you use the dwelling unit as a personal residence and rent it for fewer than 15 days	☐ Rental expense \$	
Income from renting personal property such as a vehicle		ı
(B) Gambling winnings, including lottery	☐ (B) W-2G or other gambling winnings (list losses below if taxpayer can itemize deductions) #	
(A) Payments for contract or self-employment work	☐ (A) Schedule C	1
Did you report a loss on last year's return	□ 1099-MISC #	
	□ 1099-NEC #	1
	H 3 1099-K □	ı
	☐ Other income reported elsewhere	
	☐ Schedule C expenses \$	1
Any other money received during the year? (example: cash payments, jury duty, awards, digital assets, royalties, union strike benefits)	☐ Other income (see Pub 4012 for guidance on other income, i.e., scope of service chart)	

-	Expensed and law related Frence: Another the december of the page. Cheek only the source that apply to you alread please	and/or your spouse.
Paid any of the following expenses to itemize in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Standard or Itemized Deductions	Notes/Comments
☐ (A) Mortgage Interest ☐ (A) Tayes: state Tocal real estate sales etc	# #	
(A) Medical, dental, prescription expenses	$\Box$ (B) Standard deduction $\Box$ (A) Itemized deduction	
☐ (A) Charitable contributions		
Paid any of these expenses in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Expenses to report	Notes/Comments
☐ (B) Student loan interest	□ (B) 1098-E	
☐ (B) Child and dependent care	☐ (B) Child and dependent care credit	ı
☐ (B/A) Contributions to a retirement account	☐ (B/A) IRA (Basic if a Roth IRA or 401K)	i
☐ (B) School supplies by a teacher, teacher's aide or other educator	☐ (B) Educator expenses deduction \$	I
☐ (B) Alimony payments (do not include child support)	☐ (B) Alimony payments with spouse's SSN \$	
	Adjustment to income	
Did any of the following happen during 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Information to report	Notes/Comments
$\square$ (B) You or someone in your family took educational classes	☐ (B) Taxable scholarship income	
(technical school, college, job related, etc.)	$\square$ (B) 1098-T (itemized statement from school, invoice, etc.)	
	$\ \square$ (B) Education credit or tuition and fees deduction	
☐ (A) Sell a home	☐ (A) Sale of home (1099-S)	
☐ (A) Have a health savings account (HSA)	☐ (A) HSA contributions ☐ (A) HSA distributions	
☐ (A) Purchase health insurance through the Marketplace (Exchange)	□ (A) 1095-A	
<ul> <li>         ☐ (A) Purchase and install energy-efficient home items (example: windows, furnace, insulation, etc.)     </li> </ul>	☐ (A) Energy efficient home improvement credit (Form 5695, Part II only)	I =
<ul> <li>□ (A) Have credit card, mortgage, or other debt cancelled/forgiven by a lender</li> </ul>	□ (A) 1099-C	
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	□ (A) 1099-A	
	☐ Disaster relief impacts return	
<ul> <li>□ (B) Have a tax credit disallowed (example: earned income credit, child tax credit, or American opportunity credit)</li> </ul>	☐ (B) EITC, CTC, AOTC or HOH disallowed in a previous year Year disallowed Reason	ı
☐ Receive any letter or bill from the IRS	☐ Eligible for Low Income Taxpayer Clinic referral	
☐ (B) Make estimated tax payments or apply last year's refund to	☐ (B) Estimated tax payments	
ZUZ4 Taxes	☐ (B) Last year's refund applied to this year	
	☐ Last year's retum available	
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

52

# Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

information is 5 U.S.C. section 301 and 26 U.S.C. section 7801. The information you provide may be disclosed to others who coordinate VITA/TCE staffing, outreach, and other VITA/TCE related activities. The IRS may only disclose your return and return information as provided by 26 U.S.C. section 6103. All other records may be disclosed System of Record Notice (SORN) Treasury/IRS 24.030, Customer Account Data Engine (CADE) Individual Master File (IMF). You may view Treasury/IRS SORNs on the only for purposes the IRS deems are compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and consistent with any routine use disclosures described in the We are asking for this information so you may participate in the IRS Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program which Treasury SORN website at Treasury gov/System of Records Notices (SORNs). Providing this information is voluntary however, if you do not provide the requested provides IRS-certified volunteer income tax preparers to assist with basic income tax return preparation for qualified individuals. The IRS authority to collect this information the IRS volunteers may not be able to assist you with preparing and filing your tax retum.

1545-1964. Also, if you have any comments regarding the time estimates associated with this study or suggestion on making this process simpler, write to the Internal The Paperwork Reduction Act requires that the IRS display an OMB control number on all public information requests. The OMB Control Number for this study is Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:TS:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20224 Form 13614-C (Rev. 3-2025) Catalog Number 52121E

Page 5			Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)
			voww.irs.gov
Additional Notes/Comments			Catalog Number 52121E

PAYER'S name, street address country, ZIP or foreign postal of			_	Gross distribution	า	Ol	MB No. 1545-0	119	Distributions From ensions, Annuities,
Rutherford Corporation			\$		40,000	=	2025	Pr	Retirement or ofit-Sharing Plans,
1800 Spring Street YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			28	a Taxable amount	t				IRAs, Insurance
			\$		40,000		Form <b>1099-</b> l	R	Contracts, etc.
			21	Taxable amount not determined	t		Total distribution		Copy 1
PAYER'S TIN	RECIPIENT'S TIN	V	3	Capital gain (inclubox 2a)	uded in	4	Federal incor withheld	me tax	State, City, or Local
56-7XXXXXX	131-00-	××××	\$			\$		2,000	Tax Department
RECIPIENT'S name  Beth Tooney			5	Employee contrib Designated Roth contributions or		6	Net unrealize appreciation employer's s	in	
beth rooney			\$	insurance premiu	ıms	\$			
Street address (including apt. r	no.)		7	Distribution	IRA/ SEP/	8	Other		
320 Main Street				code(s)	SIMPLE	\$		%	
City or town, state or province, or YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP	ountry, and ZIP or for	eign postal code	98	Your percentage distribution	of total %		Total employee	e contributions	
10 Amount allocable to IRR within 5 years	11 1st year of desig. Roth contrib.	12 FATCA filing requirement		State tax withhe	eld	15	5 State/Payer	's state no.	16 State distribution \$
\$			\$						\$
Account number (see instruction	ons)	13 Date of payment	17 \$	7 Local tax withhe	eld	18	Name of loo	cality	<ul><li>19 Local distribution</li></ul>
			\$			T			\$

Beth Tooney 320 Main Street YOUR CITY, STATE, ZIP			1234
PAY TO THE ORDER OF	20	\$	
New Bank and Trust Anytown, State 00000		DOLLARS	
For : 111000025 : 123456789	1234		

### **Basic Scenario 8: Test Questions**

- **20.** Beth's disability pension is reported as other earned income.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 21. The most advantageous filing status that Beth can claim is?
  - a. Single
  - b. Head of Household
  - c. Married Filling Separately
  - d. Qualifying Surviving Spouse (QSS)
- 22. Which of Beth's children qualifies her to claim the Earned Income Tax Credit?
  - a. Sally
  - b. Jake
  - c. Both Sally and Jake
  - d. Neither Sally nor Jake
- 23. Can Beth claim Sally as a dependent?
  - a. Yes, because Sally meets the relationship/member of the household test.
  - b. Yes, because Beth provided more than half of Sally's total support.
  - c. Yes, because Sally's gross income is less than \$5,200.
  - d. All of the above.
- 24. Beth anticipates a balance due for next year. What actions should she take to prevent having a balance due?
  - a. Submit a revised W-4P to increase her withholding
  - b. Make estimated tax payments
  - c. Do nothing and file her return as usual
  - d. Both a and b

#### **Basic Scenario 9: Gloria Cortez**

#### **Directions**

Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.



When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.

#### **Interview Notes**

- Gloria is 33 years old and was married to Frank. Frank passed away on March 15, 2023. Gloria has not remarried.
- Gloria's 10-year-old daughter, Jessica, lived with her the entire year.
- Gloria paid more than half the cost of keeping up a home and support for Jessica.
- Gloria took a distribution from her traditional IRA in June to pay for her family vacation.
- Gloria was a full-time elementary school art teacher and earned \$47,500 in wages. Gloria purchased art supplies for her class out of her own pocket totaling \$350.
- Gloria received a 1098-E for student loan interest she paid in 2025.
- Gloria received a W-2G in the amount of \$3,600 from the local casino.
- Gloria paid child and dependent care expenses for Jessica while she worked.
- Gloria and Jessica are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers. They lived in the United States for the entire year.
- If Gloria is entitled to a refund, she would like to deposit half into her checking account and half into her savings account. Documents from Adelphi Bank and Trust show that the routing number for both accounts is 111000025. Gloria's checking account number is 123456789 and her savings account number is 987654321.



Form <b>13614-C</b> (March 2025)			Intake/In	Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service Interview and Quality Revie	ne Treasur	ury - Internal Reve	evenue Ser y Rev	≥	Sheet			OMB Number 1545-1964	ımber 1964
<ul> <li>You will need:</li> <li>Tax Information such as Forms W-2, 1099, 1098, 1095.</li> <li>Social Security cards or ITIN letters for all persons on your tax return</li> <li>Picture ID (such as valid driver's license) for you and your spouse</li> </ul>	s Forms W-2 r ITIN letters d driver's lice	for all persons on the for sol for you and the form of the for the form of the	5. your tax retur. your spouse	د		Complete parameter parameters:     Information.     If you have a	ete pages e respons ation. have ques	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the inforn information. If you have questions, ask the IR	rm. Iformation	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certifled volunteer preparer.	rn. Provic	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide complete and accurate information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	d accurate
Volunteers are trained to provide high quality service and	1 to provide	high quality se		uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behavior to the IRS, email us at ts.voltax@irs.gov	est eth	ical standa	ds. To re	port unethi	cal beha	vior to the I	RS, ema	il us at ts.vol	tax@irs.gov
Your first name GLORIA		M.I.	Last name CORTEZ			<b>∀</b>	Your date of birth 2/14/1992	of birth	Your job title TEACHER	ob title HER			
Spouse's first name		M.I.	Last name			S	pouse's c	Spouse's date of birth		Spouse's job title			
Mailing address 176 PACKER DRIVE		_		Apt #	#	City YOUR CITY	<u></u>			State YS	Φ	ZIP code YOUR ZIP	ode ZIP
Your telephone number YOUR PHONE NUMBER	_ ~	Spouse's telephone number	phone numbe		ail addr	Email address (optional)	<u></u>		Did you live	u live or work	k in two	or work in two or more states in ⊠ No	s in 2024
Check if you or your spouse were in 2024:	bouse wer	e in 2024:		-		Legally blind	рL			no		Spouse	8 ×
A U.S. citizen		× You	S	bouse	8	Totally and	l perman	Totally and permanently disabled	þé	_ You		Spouse	8 ×
In the U.S. on a visa		□ You	ods 🗆		۷ N	Issued an	identity p	ssued an identity protection PIN (IPPIN)	N (IPPIN			Spouse	8 ×
A full-time student		□ You	ods 🗆	bouse 🗷 l	No	Owners or	holders	Owners or holders of any digital assets	l assets	□ You		Spouse	8 ×
If due a refund, how would you like your refund	ould you lik	e your refund				If you hav	e a balar	າ <mark>ce due</mark> , ho	w would	If you have a balance due, how would you like to make your payment	nake yo	ur payment	
☐ Direct deposit			☐ Check by mail				ccount			□ IRS.	IRS.gov Direct Pay	ect Pay	
Split refund between accounts	n accounts	□ Other	<u>_</u>			□ Set up	installme	Set up installment agreement	±	□ Mail	Mail payment to IRS	it to IRS	
Would you like to receive written communications from the IR	ve written co	ommunications i		S in a language	other	a language other than English	_			No√ □		Spouse	8 ×
What language					ļi :	:				:			
Would you, or your spouse if married filing jointly, like \$3 to g	use if marri	ed filing jointly, I	ike \$3 to go t	o to the Preside	ential El	Presidential Election Campaign Fund	oaign Fur	pe		No.		Spouse	8 ×
As of December 31, 2024, what was your marital status  Never Married	24, what wa	as your marital statu Married	itatus <b>ied</b>	If married	, were	If married, were you married for all of 2024	for all of	2024		□ Yes		o N	
		Did y	ou live with y	Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024	during a	iny part of th	ıe last six	months of	2024	□ Yes		8	
☐ Divorced		□ Lega	Illy Separate	Legally Separated but not Divorced	vorced					×	Widowed		
Date of final decree		Date	Date of separate	e maintenance decree	decree					Year	r of spou	Year of spouse's death	2023
To be completed by certified volunteer. Can anyone else claim the taxpayer or spouse on their tax return	ertified vol	unteer: Can an	yone else cla	im the taxpay	er or s	pouse on the	eir tax ret	urn		□ Yes	Ш	No	
List the names below of everyone who lived with you last year (except your spouse) <b>AND</b> anyone you supported but did not live with you last year.	f everyone of some of the source of the sour	who lived with yased but did not liv	ou last year ( e with you la	r (except your last year.		Answer	Answer Yes or No (Y/N)	(V/N)		To be com	pleted by (Yes, N	To be completed by certified volunteer (Yes, No, or N/A)	olunteer
Name (first, last)	Date of birth (mm/dd/yy)	Relationship to you (child, parent, none, etc.)	Number of months lived in your home in 2024	Single or Married as of 12/31/2024 (S/M)	U.S. Citizen	Resident of U.S., Canada or Mexico	Full-time student	Totally and Iso permanently IP disabled	Issued Qua	Qualifying This person child or relative of more than any other 50% of their person	son This person had less than heir \$5,050 of port	Taxpayer(s) I had provided an more than 1 of 50% of support for this person	Taxpayer(s) paid more than half the cost of maintaining a home for this person
JESSICA CORTEZ	1/21/2015	DAUGHTER	12	S	Y	Y	Y	z	z				
									-				
Catalog Number 52121E					<b>*</b>	www.irs.gov						Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)	<b>C</b> (Rev. 3-202

Received money from any of the following in 2024:	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Income to be included	included Notes/Comments
<ul> <li>☑ (B) Wages as a part-time or full-time employee</li> </ul>	□ (B) W-2s	#
How many jobs 1		
□ (B/A) Tips	☐ (B/A) Tips (Basic when reported on W2)	
<ul> <li>(B/A) Retirement account, pension or annuity proceeds</li> </ul>	☐ (B/A) 1099-R (Basic when taxable amount is reported)	#
	☐ (A) Qualified Charitable Distribution From 1099-R	 
<ul> <li>□ (B) Disability benefits (such as payments from insurance and worker's compensation)</li> </ul>	☐ (B) Disability benefits on 1099-R or W-2	
☐ (B) Social Security or Railroad Retirement Benefits	☐ (B) SSA-1099, RRB-1099	
☐ (B) Unemployment benefits	□ (B) 1099-G	
☐ (B) Refund of state or local income tax	☐ (B) Refund	₩
	☐ (B) Itemized last year	No □
☐ (B) Interest or dividends (bank account, bonds, etc.)	VIO99-INT # (B) 1099-DIV	#
(A) Sale of stocks, bonds or real estate	☐ (A) 1099-B (include brokerage statement)	#
Did you report a loss on last year's return $\ \square$ Yes $\ \square$ No	☐ Capital loss carryover	No □
□ (B) Alimony	☐ (B) Alimony	€
	Excluded from income	No
☐ (A/M) Income from renting out your house or a room in your house If yes, did you use the dwelling unit as a personal residence and	<ul> <li>         (A/M) Rental income (Advanced when the dwelling is a personal residence and rented for fewer than 15 days)     </li> </ul>	a personal
rent it for fewer than 15 days	☐ Rental expense	€
☐ Income from renting personal property such as a vehicle		
<ul> <li>☑ (B) Gambling winnings, including lottery</li> </ul>	<ul><li>□ (B) W-2G or other gambling winnings (list losses below if taxpayer can itemize deductions)</li><li>#</li></ul>	w if #
☐ (A) Payments for contract or self-employment work	☐ (A) Schedule C	
Did you report a loss on last year's return	□ 1099-MISC	#
	□ 1099-NEC	#
	1099-K	#
	☐ Other income reported elsewhere	
	☐ Schedule C expenses	₩
<ul> <li>Any other money received during the year? (example: cash payments, jury duty, awards, digital assets, royalties, union strike benefits)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Other income (see Pub 4012 for guidance on other income, i.e., scope of service chart)</li> </ul>	come, i.e.,
Catalog Number 52121E	Tree Cal Treatment	1364 J. L. J. 1364 J. C.

Paid any of the following expenses to itemize in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Standard or Itemized Deductions	Notes/Comments
] (A) Mortgage Interest	# #	
<ul><li>X (A) Taxes: state, local, real estate, sales, etc.</li></ul>		I
☐ (A) Medical, dental, prescription expenses	$\square$ (B) Standard deduction $\square$ (A) Itemized deduction	
☐ (A) Charitable contributions		
Paid any of these expenses in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Expenses to report	Notes/Comments
<ul><li>(B) Student loan interest</li></ul>	□ (B) 1098-E	
<ul><li>☒ (B) Child and dependent care</li></ul>	☐ (B) Child and dependent care credit	ı
☐ (B/A) Contributions to a retirement account	☐ (B/A) IRA (Basic if a Roth IRA or 401K)	1
<ul> <li>(B) School supplies by a teacher, teacher's aide or other educator</li> </ul>	☐ (B) Educator expenses deduction \$	I
(B) Alimony payments (do not include child support)	☐ (B) Alimony payments with spouse's SSN \$	1
	Adjustment to income	I
Did any of the following happen during 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Information to report	Notes/Comments
☐ (B) You or someone in your family took educational classes	☐ (B) Taxable scholarship income	
(technical school, college, job related, etc.)	☐ (B) 1098-T (itemized statement from school, invoice, etc.)	
	$\Box$ (B) Education credit or tuition and fees deduction	
] (A) Sell a home	☐ (A) Sale of home (1099-S)	I
(A) Have a health savings account (HSA)	☐ (A) HSA contributions ☐ (A) HSA distributions	I
(A) Purchase health insurance through the Marketplace (Exchange)	□ (A) 1095-A	I
(A) Purchase and install energy-efficient home items (example: windows, furnace, insulation, etc.)	☐ (A) Energy efficient home improvement credit (Form 5695, Part II only)	I=
(A) Have credit card, mortgage, or other debt cancelled/forgiven by a lender	□ (A) 1099-C	
☐ (A) Have a loss related to a declared Federal disaster area	(A) 1099-A	I
	☐ Disaster relief impacts return	
☐ (B) Have a tax credit disallowed (example: earned income credit,	☐ (B) EITC, CTC, AOTC or HOH disallowed in a previous year	I
child tax credit, or American opportunity credit)	Year disallowed Reason	
Receive any letter or bill from the IRS	☐ Eligible for Low Income Taxpayer Clinic referral	l
(B) Make estimated tax payments or apply last year's refund to	$\square$ (B) Estimated tax payments	ı
2024 taxes	☐ (B) Last year's refund applied to this year	I
	☐ Last year's return available	
Catalog Number 52121E	VOC 31 MAKAN	Eorm 13614-C (Pev. 3-2025)

# Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

other VITA/TCE related activities. The IRS may only disclose your return and return information as provided by 26 U.S.C. section 6103. All other records may be disclosed information is 5 U.S.C. section 301 and 26 U.S.C. section 7801. The information you provide may be disclosed to others who coordinate VITA/TCE staffing, outreach, and System of Record Notice (SORN) Treasury/IRS 24.030, Customer Account Data Engine (CADE) Individual Master File (IMF). You may view Treasury/IRS SORNs on the only for purposes the IRS deems are compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and consistent with any routine use disclosures described in the We are asking for this information so you may participate in the IRS Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program which Treasury SORN website at Treasury gov/System of Records Notices (SORNs). Providing this information is voluntary however, if you do not provide the requested provides IRS-certified volunteer income tax preparers to assist with basic income tax return preparation for qualified individuals. The IRS authority to collect this information the IRS volunteers may not be able to assist you with preparing and filing your tax return.

1545-1964. Also, if you have any comments regarding the time estimates associated with this study or suggestion on making this process simpler, write to the Internal The Paperwork Reduction Act requires that the IRS display an OMB control number on all public information requests. The OMB Control Number for this study is Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:TS:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20224. orm 13614-C (Rev. 3-2025) www.irs.gov Catalog Number 52121E

100 C	Additional Notes/Comments	Page 5
	AND DE NAMAN	13610 C. Wall J-1861

22222	a Employ	yee's social security number	OMB No. 154	15-002	29				
<b>b</b> Employer identification nur	mber (EIN)			1 \	Wages, tips, other comper	sation	2 Fede	ral income	tax withheld
	38-5XX	XXXX				\$47,500			\$3,200
c Employer's name, address	, and ZIP code			3	Social security wages		4 Socia	al security to	ax withheld
Wilcox School District						\$47,500			\$2,945
1200 Maiden Lane YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIF	•			5	Medicare wages and tip		6 Medi	care tax wit	
10011 (111, 10011 517112, 211						\$47,500			\$688.75
				7	Social security tips		8 Alloc	ated tips	
d Control number				9			10 Depe	ndent care	benefits
e Employee's first name and		st name	Suff.	11	Nonqualified plans		<b>12a</b>		
176 Packer Drive YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIF						nird-party ck pay	12b		
				14 (	Juner		C O d		
f Employee's address and ZI	D. oodo						12d		
15 State Employer's state ID		16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State incom	ne tax	18 Local wages, tip	s, etc. 1	9 Local inc	come tax	20 Locality nam
YS 38-5XX	XXXX	\$47,500		\$1,1	00				
<b>W-2</b> Wage	and Tax S	tatement	203	ا د	Depar	tment of	the Treasu	y-Internal	Revenue Service
orm Tor State, City, o				- `	_				

PAYER'S name, street address, city o	r town, state or province, country,	1 Reportable winnings	2 Date won	OMB No. 1545-0238
and ZIP or foreign postal code			5/30/2025	Form W-2G
Vinbig Casino 777 Jackpot Rd.		\$ 3,600	5/30/2025	Certain
OUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP		3 Type of wager	4 Federal income tax withheld	Gambling
		Slots	\$ 600	Winnings
		5 Transaction	6 Race	(Rev. December 2023)
				For calendar year
		7 Winnings from identical wagers	8 Cashier	20 _25_
PAYER'S TIN	PAYER'S telephone no.	\$		
20 (100000)		9 WINNER'S TIN	10 Window	For Privacy Act
38-6XXXXXX		141-00-XXXX		and Paperwork
VINNER'S name		11 First identification no.	12 Second identification no.	Reduction Act
WINNER S name		11 First identification no.	12 Second Identification no.	Notice, see the current General
iloria Cortez		YS987654	YS316000XXX	Instructions for
Street address (including apt. no.)		13 State/Payer's state identification no.	14 State winnings	Certain Information Returns.
76 Packer Drive			\$	
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		15 State income tax withheld	16 Local winnings	
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			_	File with Form 1096
		\$	\$	
		17 Local income tax withheld	18 Name of locality	Сору А
				For Internal Revenue
		\$		Service Center
Under penalties of perjury, I declare correctly identify me as the recipient of				
Signature:			Date:	

# Forms 1099-R & 1098-E

PAYER'S name, street address	VOID, city or town, state	CORRE or province,	-	ΓΕD Gross distribution	n	OI	MB No. 1545-0	110	Distributions From
country, ZIP or foreign postal code, and telephone no. PRING FEDERAL CREDIT UNION 200 SPRING AVENUE OUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP		\$ 22	a Taxable amoun	9,000 t 9,000		20 <b>25</b>	Pi	ensions, Annuities, Retirement or rofit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc.	
			21	b Taxable amoun not determined	.,		Total distribution		Copy 1
PAYER'S TIN	RECIPIENT'S TII	N	3	Capital gain (inclu box 2a)	uded in		Federal incor withheld	ne tax	For State, City, or Local Tax Department
38-2XXXXXX	141-00	-XXXX	\$			\$		1,800	Tax Boparanone
RECIPIENT'S name  Gloria Cortez		5	Employee contrib Designated Roth contributions or insurance premiu			Net unrealize appreciation employer's s	in		
Street address (including apt. r 176 Packer Drive	0.)		7	Distribution code(s)	IRA/ SEP/ SIMPLE	8	Other	0,4	
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			98	a Your percentage distribution	of total	+-	Total employee	e contributions	
<ul><li>10 Amount allocable to IRR within 5 years</li></ul>	11 1st year of desig. Roth contrib.	12 FATCA filing requirement		4 State tax withhe	eld 	15	State/Payer	's state no.	16 State distribution \$
Account number (see instruction	ns)	13 Date of payment	\$	7 Local tax withhe	eld	18	Name of loc	ality	19 Local distribution \$
Form <b>1099-R</b>	www.i	rs.gov/Form1099F	<u> ⊅</u>				Department of	the Treasury -	\$ - Internal Revenue Service

	ame, street address, city or town, state or		
MAGGIE MAE 854 LINCOLN RD YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,		2025	Student Loan Interest Statement
		Form <b>1098-E</b>	
RECIPIENT'S TIN	BORROWER'S TIN	1 Student loan interest received by lender	Copy B
20-7XXXXXX	141-00-XXXX	\$ 700	For Borrower
BORROWER'S name Gloria Cortez			This is important tax information and is being furnished to the IRS. If you are required to file a
Street address (including a 176 Packer Drive	pt. no.)		return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be
City or town, state or proving YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,	nce, country, and ZIP or foreign postal co ZIP	de	imposed on you if the IRS determines that an underpayment of tax results because you
Account number (see instructions)		2 If checked, box 1 does <b>not</b> include loan origination fees and/or capitalized interest for loans made before September 1, 2004	overstated a deduction for student loan interest.
orm <b>1098-E</b>	(keep for your records)	www.irs.gov/Form1098E Department of the Treasury -	· Internal Revenue Service

#05684

Φ

# Kitty Kloud Daycare

303 Twiggs Trail Your City, Your State, Your Zip



Date: December 31, 2025

Received From: Gloria Cortez EIN: 38-5XXXXXX

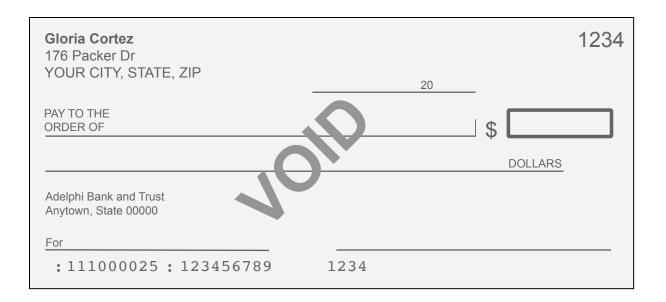
176 Packer Drive

Provider: Kitty Kloud Daycare

Description	Price	Total
After-School Care for Jessica Cortez	\$4,000	\$4,000

Total Amount Received for 2025 Childcare \$4,000

Thank you for your business!



# **Basic Scenario 9: Test Questions**

<b>25</b> .	Gloria is required to report her gambling winnings on her tax return.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
26.	Gloria's most advantageous filing status is:
	<ul> <li>a. Qualifying Surviving Spouse (QSS)</li> <li>b. Married Filing Jointly</li> <li>c. Married Filing Separately</li> <li>d. Head of Household</li> </ul>
<b>27</b> .	Gloria is <b>not</b> required to pay an additional 10% tax on the early distribution from her IRA.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
28.	Gloria qualifies for which of the following credits?
	<ul> <li>a. Child Tax Credit</li> <li>b. Child and Dependent Care Credit</li> <li>c. Both a and b</li> <li>d. Neither a nor b</li> </ul>
29.	Gloria should use Form to split her refund between her savings and checking accounts.
30.	What amount can Gloria claim as an adjustment to income for the supplies she purchased out of pocket
	<ul><li>a. \$0</li><li>b. \$300</li><li>c. \$325</li><li>d. \$350</li></ul>

# **Basic Course Retest Questions**

#### **Directions**

The first five scenarios do not require you to prepare a tax return. Read the interview notes for each scenario carefully and use your training and resource materials to answer the questions after the scenarios.

#### **Retest Basic Scenario 1: Fred Walker**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Fred is 39 years old and has never been married.
- Pat, age 14, is Fred's brother who lived with him all year. Fred provided all of Pat's support and provided over half the cost of keeping up the home.
- Fred earned \$48,000 in wages.
- Fred is blind and cannot be claimed as a dependent by another taxpayer.
- Fred and Pat are U.S. citizens, have valid Social Security numbers, and lived in the U.S. the entire year

#### **Basic Scenario 1: Retest Questions**

- 1. Fred's most advantageous filing status for 2025 is Head of Household.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 2. What is the amount of Fred's standard deduction?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$16,600
  - **c.** \$22,500
  - d. \$25,625

# **Retest Basic Scenario 2: Alex and Mary Walsh**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Alex, age 31, and Mary, age 30, are married and will file a joint return.
- They cannot be claimed as dependents by any other taxpayer.
- Alex and Mary have no children or other dependents.
- Alex and Mary both work and are not full-time students. Alex earned wages of \$12,000 and Mary earned wages of \$4,000.
- Alex and Mary are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.
- Alex and Mary have investment income of \$300 in taxable interest.

#### **Basic Scenario 2: Retest Questions**

- 3. Alex and Mary are eligible to claim the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) without a qualifying child.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **4.** Alex and Mary can claim the Earned Income Tax Credit because their investment income (taxable interest) is less than \$11,950.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Retest Basic Scenario 3: Luis and Ana Ramirez**

### **Interview Notes**

- · Luis and Ana Ramirez are married and always file Married Filing Jointly.
- Luis earned \$26,000 in wages and Ana earned \$8,500 in wages.
- The Ramirezes paid all the cost of keeping up a home and provided all the support for their two children, Elena and Jorge, who lived with them all year.
- Elena is 12 years old and Jorge is 16.
- Luis, Ana, Elena, and Jorge are all U.S. citizens with valid Social Security numbers and lived in the U.S. the
  entire year.

# **Basic Scenario 3: Retest Questions**

- 5. The Ramirezes qualify for the Child Tax Credit (CTC).
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 6. The refundable Additional Child Tax Credit is limited to \$1,700 per child.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Retest Basic Scenario 4: Gavin and Molly Dowd**

### **Interview Notes**

- Gavin and Molly are married and will file a joint return.
- Molly is a U.S. citizen with a valid Social Security number. Gavin is a resident alien with an Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN).
- Molly worked in 2025 and earned wages of \$38,500. Gavin worked part-time and earned wages of \$22,000.
- The Dowds have two children: Blake, age 11, and Kyle, age 19.
- The Dowds provided the total support for their two children, who lived with them in the U.S. all year. Gavin and Molly are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.

# **Basic Scenario 4: Retest Questions**

- 7. Kyle qualifies the Dowds for the Credit for Other Dependents.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 8. Gavin has an ITIN, therefore the Dowds cannot claim the Earned Income Tax Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Retest Basic Scenario 5: Neil Ferguson**

### **Interview Notes**

- Neil is single and 63 years old.
- Neil worked as a cook at the local elementary school and earned wages of \$9,250.
- Neil cannot be claimed as a dependent by another taxpayer.
- Neil is a U.S. citizen with a valid Social Security number and lived in the United States the entire year.

# **Basic Scenario 5: Retest Questions**

- 9. Neil does **not** qualify for the Earned Income Tax Credit because he does **not** have any earned income.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **10.** Neil's gross income of \$9,250 does **not** require him to file a federal income tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Retest Basic Scenario 6: Scott Payne**

### **Interview Notes**

- · Scott Payne is single, 24 years old, and has never been married.
- Scott earned wages of \$27,500 during the first half of the year. Scott lost his job in September and received a total of \$8,000 in unemployment compensation.
- Scott is a brick mason and took a class at a local masonry school to maintain his license. He paid the cost
  of tuition and a course-related book. His qualified education expenses were \$3,000.
- Scott also paid student loan interest for the courses he previously took to earn his Bachelor's degree. For 2025, he paid student loan interest of \$900.
- Scott does not have any dependents.
- Scott is a U.S. citizen with a valid Social Security number.

# **Basic Scenario 6: Retest Questions**

- **11.** What is the taxable amount of Scott's unemployment compensation?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$900
  - **c.** \$3,000
  - **d.** \$8,000
- 12. The class Scott took at his local masonry school qualifies him to claim the American Opportunity Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 13. Scott can deduct \$2,500 of student loan interest as an adjustment to his income.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Basic Scenario 7: Retest Questions**

# **Directions**

Refer to the scenario information for Craig and Sarah Knox.

14.	Craig and Sarah's standard deduction is:
	<ul><li>a. \$15,000</li><li>b. \$22,500</li><li>c. \$31,000</li><li>d. \$31,500</li></ul>
15.	Craig and Sarah can claim \$1,250 of qualified education expenses to calculate the American Opportunity Credit.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
16.	Craig and Sarah can claim the Credit for Other Dependents for Kim.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
17.	The Knox's total amount of federal income tax withholding for 2025 is \$ (Note: whole number only, do not use special characters.)
18.	How much of Craig's Social Security is taxable income?
	<ul><li>a. \$0</li><li>b. \$11,675</li><li>c. \$13,175</li><li>d. \$15,500</li></ul>
19.	Qualified dividends are reported on Form 1099-DIV.
	a. True b. False

# **Basic Scenario 8: Retest Questions**

### **Directions**

Refer to the scenario information for Beth Tooney.

- **20.** Beth's disability pension is reported as other earned income until she reaches the minimum retirement age for her employer.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 21. Beth is eligible to claim Head of Household on her tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 22. Sally qualifies Beth for the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC).
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 23. Beth can claim Sally as a dependent.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **24.** Beth can prevent having a balance due next year by adjusting her withholding if necessary.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Basic Scenario 9: Retest Questions**

# **Directions**

Ref	er to the scenario information for Gloria Cortez.
25.	Gloria must report \$ of her gambling winnings on her 2025 return. (Note: whole number only, do not use special characters.)
26.	Gloria's most advantageous filing status is Head of Household.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
27.	Gloria must pay an additional tax on the early distribution from her IRA.
	a. 0% b. 5% c. 10% d. 15%
28.	Gloria is <b>not</b> eligible to claim Jessica for the Child Tax Credit.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
29.	Gloria can split her refund between her savings and checking accounts by completing Form 8888, Allocation of Refund.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
<b>30</b> .	Gloria can claim \$350 as an adjustment to income for classroom supplies she purchased.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>

# **Advanced Course Scenarios and Test Questions**

### **Directions**

The first six scenarios do not require you to prepare a tax return. Read the interview notes for each scenario carefully and use your training and resource materials to answer the questions after the scenarios. Assume that each taxpayer qualifies for credits or favorable tax treatment, unless the facts indicate otherwise.

For fill in the blank questions: Round to the nearest whole number, do not use special characters: dollar sign (\$), comma (,), or period(.)

# **Advanced Scenario 1: Joy Sunshine**

### **Interview Notes**

- Joy's husband, Peter, moved out of their home in March of 2023. Joy has had no contact with Peter since he moved out. Joy and Peter are not legally separated.
- Joy has one child, Valerie, age 10. She will claim Valerie as a dependent on her 2025 tax return.
- Joy is 31 years old.
- Joy earned \$46,000 in wages and received \$50 of interest. Joy had lottery winnings of \$2,000 reported on Form W-2G.
- Joy paid all the costs of keeping up her home. She provided over half of the support for Valerie.
- They all are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers. They lived in the U.S. all year.

# **Advanced Scenario 1: Test Questions**

- 1. Joy qualifies for Head of Household filing status.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 2. Who qualifies to claim the Earned Income Credit (EIC) also known as Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) for Valerie?
  - a. Joy
  - b. Peter
  - c. Both Joy and Peter
  - d. Neither Joy nor Peter
- 3. Joy is **not** required to report her lottery winnings as income on her federal tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Advanced Scenario 2: Matt and Megan Summer**

### **Interview Notes**

- Matt and Megan are married and want to file a joint return.
- Matt and Megan are both U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers. They resided in the United States all year with their children.
- Matt and Megan have two children, Janice, age 8, and Jack, age 17. Janice and Jack are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.
- Matt earned \$33,000 in wages.
- Megan earned \$21,000 in wages.
- In order to work, the Summers paid \$2,000 to their son, Jack, to care for Janice after school.
- Matt and Megan provided all of the support for their two children.

# **Advanced Scenario 2: Test Questions**

- 4. For which children can Matt and Megan claim the Child Tax Credit (CTC).
  - a. Jack
  - b. Janice
  - c. Both Jack and Janice
  - d. Neither Jack nor Janice
- 5. The Summers qualify for the Child and Dependent Care Credit
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Advanced Scenario 3: Nancy James**

### **Interview Notes**

- Nancy James, age 58, is single.
- Nancy earned wages of \$51,000 and was enrolled the entire year in a high deductible health plan (HDHP) with self-only coverage.
- During the year, Nancy contributed \$2,100 to her Health Savings Account (HSA), and her mother also contributed \$1,000 to Nancy's HSA.
- Nancy's Form W-2 shows \$1,200 in Box 12 with code W. She has Form 5498-SA showing \$4,300 in Box 2.
- Nancy has Form 1099-SA showing her HSA distributions. She used her distributions to pay the following unreimbursed expenses:
  - \$600 for nine visits to a physical therapist after her knee surgery
  - o \$1,200 unreimbursed doctor bills
  - \$320 prescription medicine
  - \$1,600 replacement of a crown
  - \$500 deep cleaning for teeth
  - \$40 over the counter medication
  - \$260 gym membership (for her general health and fitness)
- Nancy is a U.S. citizen with a valid Social Security number.

Ad	vanced Scenario 3: Test Questions
6.	Nancy is eligible to contribute an additional \$ to her HSA because she is age 55 or older.
	a. \$0
	<b>b.</b> \$1,000
	<b>c.</b> \$1,100
	<b>d.</b> \$2,000
7.	Form 8889, Part I is used to report HSA contributions made by
	a. Nancy
	b. Nancy's employer
	c. Nancy's mother
	d. All of the above
8.	What is the total unreimbursed qualified medical expenses reported on Form 8889, Part II?
	<b>a.</b> \$3,620
	<b>b.</b> \$4,220
	<b>c.</b> \$4,260
	<b>d.</b> \$4,520

### **Advanced Scenario 4: Alexa Rice**

### **Interview Notes**

- Alexa, age 62, is single. She owns her home and provided all the costs of keeping up her home for the entire year. Her only income for 2025 was \$48,700 in W-2 wages.
- Amy, age 24, and her daughter Lillian, age 5, have lived with Amy's mother, Alexa, since Amy separated from her spouse in May of 2024. Amy's only income for 2025 was \$24,000 in wages. Amy provided over half of her own support. Lillian did not provide more than half of her own support.
- Amy will not file a joint return with her spouse.
- All individuals in the household are U.S. citizens with valid Social Security numbers. No one has a
  disability. They lived in the United States all year.

# **Advanced Scenario 4: Test Questions**

- **9.** Which of the following statements is true:
  - a. Amy may **not** claim Lillian as a dependent since Alexa paid all of their housing costs.
  - b. Alexa may claim Lillian as a dependent if Amy chooses not to claim her.
  - c. Only Alexa may claim Lillian as a dependent since her income is higher than Amy's income.
  - d. Only Amy may claim Lillian as a dependent since Lillian is her daughter.
- **10.** Amy is eligible to claim Lillian for the Earned Income Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False

### **Advanced Scenario 5: Julia Jacobs**

### **Interview Notes**

- Julia is 54 years old and files as single.
- Her 2025 adjusted gross income (AGI) is \$52,000, which includes gambling winnings of \$3,000.
- Julia would like to itemize her deductions on Form 1040 Schedule A this year.
- Julia brings documents for the following items:
  - \$10,500 hospital and doctor bills
  - \$800 contributions to Health Savings Account (HSA)
  - \$3,600 state withholding (higher than Julia's calculated state sales tax deduction)
  - \$200 personal property taxes based on the value of the vehicle
  - \$700 friend's personal GoFundMe campaign
  - \$500 cash contributions to the Red Cross
  - \$200 fair market value of clothing (in good used condition) donated to the Salvation Army (Julia purchased the clothing for \$900)
  - \$7,300 mortgage interest
  - \$2,300 real estate tax
  - \$1,500 Mortgage Insurance Premiums
  - \$2,000 gambling losses

# **Advanced Scenario 5: Test Questions**

- **11.** Julia can claim the \$1,500 Mortgage Insurance Premiums as a deduction on her Form 1040, Schedule A.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **12.** What amount of gambling losses is Julia eligible to claim as a deduction on her Form 1040, Schedule A?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$1,000
  - **c.** \$2,000
  - **d.** \$3,000

### **Advanced Scenario 6: Carlos Carter**

### **Interview Notes**

- Carlos Carter is 28 years old and single. He provides all of his own support.
- Carlos works at a gas station and earned \$18,500 in wages.
- Carlos took two management courses at a community college to improve his job skills. He was less than a half-time student. He wants to know if that qualifies for any educational tax benefit.
- Carlos took two early distributions from his IRA which had a balance of \$5,000. One was \$2,000 for tuition, and the other was \$750 for emergency car repairs. This is the first time he has taken a distribution from his IRA.
- Carlos is a U.S. citizen and lived in the U.S. for the entire year. He has a valid Social Security number.

### **Advanced Scenario 6: Test Questions**

- 13. Carlos is eligible to claim the American Opportunity Credit on his 2025 tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 14. For which of the following IRA distributions will Carlos owe an additional tax of 10%?
  - a. \$2,000 for tuition
  - b. \$750 for emergency car repairs
  - c. Both a and b
  - d. Neither a nor b

### **Advanced Scenario 7: Martin and Yvette Willis**

### **Directions**

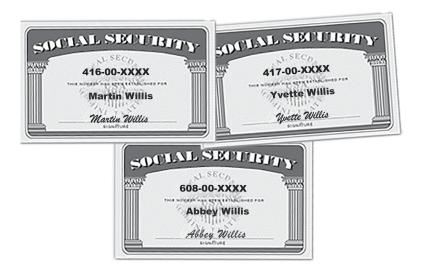
Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.

☑ Xs as dire

When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.

### **Interview Notes**

- Martin is a 5th grade teacher at a public school. Martin and Yvette are married and choose to file Married Filing Jointly on their 2025 tax return.
- Martin worked a total of 1,600 hours in 2025. During the school year, he spent \$275 on unreimbursed classroom expenses.
- Yvette retired in 2022 and began receiving her pension on November 1st of that year. She explains that this is
  a joint and survivor annuity. She has already recovered \$1,259 of the cost of the plan.
- Martin settled with his credit card company on an outstanding bill and brought the Form 1099-C to the site.
   They aren't sure how it will impact their tax return for tax year 2025. The Willises determined that they were solvent as of the date of the canceled debt.
- Yvette won \$500 from a prize drawing.
- Their daughter, Abbey, is in her second year of college pursuing a bachelor's degree in Physics at a qualified educational institution. She received a scholarship, and the terms require that it be used to pay tuition. The Willises provided Form 1098-T and an account statement from the college that included additional expenses. On Form 1098-T for the previous tax year, Box 7 was not checked. The Willises paid \$1,500 for books and equipment required for Abbey's courses. This information is also included on the college statement of account. The Willises claimed the American Opportunity Credit last year for the first time.
- Abbey does not have a felony drug conviction.
- They are all U.S. citizens with valid Social Security numbers.



(March 2025)			Intake/Ir	nterview	and	Quality		Review Sh	Sheet			1545-1964	1545-1964	
<ul> <li>You will need:</li> <li>Tax Information such as Forms W-2, 1099, 1098, 1095.</li> <li>Social Security cards or ITIN letters for all persons on your tax returmenter ID (such as valid driver's license) for you and your spouse</li> </ul>	as Forms W-2 or ITIN letters lid driver's lice	, 1099, 1098, 109 for all persons on nse) for you and y	our tax retur	u		Complete parameter year.     You are rest information.     If you have a	ete pages e respons ation. nave ques	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide complete and accurate information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	orm. Iformation or IRS-certif	on your re	turn. Prov	ride complete rer.	and accu	rate
Volunteers are trained to provide high quality service and uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behavior to the IRS, email us at ts.voltax@irs.gov	d to provide	high quality se	rvice and up	hold the high	est eth	ical standar	ds. To re	sport unethi	cal behav	ior to the	RS, en	nail us at ts.	voltax@i	rs.gov
Your first name MARTIN		M.I.	Last name WILLIS			Yc	Your date of birth 05/01/1964	of birth t	Your job title TEACHER	title ER				
Spouse's first name YVETTE		M.I.	Last name WILLIS			Sp   10	Spouse's d 10/08/1955	Spouse's date of birth 10/08/1955	Spouse's RETIRED	Spouse's job title RETIRED	_			
Mailing address 1234 CHARITY AVENUE	UE			Apt #	#	City YOUR CITY	, X			Star YS	State YS	ZIF	ZIP code YOUR ZIP	
Your telephone number YOUR PHONE NUMBER	er SER	Spouse's telephone numb	ohone numbe	er Email	iil addr	address (optional)	(1		Did you	Did you live or work in two ☐ Yes 🗷 No	ork in two	or more states in 2024	ates in 20	)24
Check if you or your spouse were in 2024:	spouse wer	e in 2024:				Legally blind	þ			_ You	υχ	Spouse	×	9
A U.S. citizen	-	X You	≥ Sbc	Spouse	2	Totally and	perman	Totally and permanently disabled	þ€	no, □ L		_ Spouse	×	٥ ک
In the U.S. on a visa		□ You	□ Sbc	Spouse x	٩	Issued an i	dentity p	Issued an identity protection PIN (IPPIN)	N (IPPIN)	□ You		Spouse	×	گ
A full-time student		□ You	Spc	Spouse x	٩ ۷	Owners or	holders (	Owners or holders of any digital assets	l assets	□ You	ח	⊇ Spouse	×	٩ ۷
~	would you like	e your refund				If you have	e a balaı	If you have a balance due, how would you like to make your payment	w would y	ou like to	make y	our paymen	ŧ	
<ul><li>Direct deposit</li></ul>		□ Chec	Check by mail			☐ Bank account	count			<u>∝</u>	IRS.gov Direct Pay	rect Pay		
☐ Split refund between accounts	en accounts	□ Other				☐ Set up i	nstallme	Set up installment agreement	٦t	×	ail payme	Mail payment to IRS		
Would you like to receive written communications from the IRS What language	ive written co	ommunications f	rom the IRS	in a language	other	a language other than English	_			□ You	nc	□ Spouse	Z X	<sub>S</sub>
Would you, or your spouse if married filing jointly, like \$3 to go	ouse if marrie	ed filing jointly, li		to the Presidential		Election Campaign Fund	vaign Fui	pu		x You	מ   	Spouse		2
As of December 31, 2024, what was your marital status	024, what wa	s your marital s	tatus											
□ Never Married		× Married	ied	If married	were	If married, were you married for all of 2024	for all of	2024			Sé	<b>%</b>		
		Did y	ou live with y	Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024	uring a	ny part of th	e last six	k months of	2024	<b>≭</b> ∀es	Sé	<b>ջ</b> □		
☐ Divorced		⊢ Lega	IIIy Separate	Legally Separated but not Divorced	orced					<b>≶</b> ;	Widowed			
Date of final decree		Date	Date of separate	maintenance decree	decree					, Ye	ear or spi	Year of spouse's death		
To be completed by certified volunteer: Can anyone else claim the taxpayer or spouse on their tax return	certified vol	unteer: Can any	one else cla	im the taxpay	er or s	onse on the	eir tax rei	turn		□ Yes	St	%    -		
List the names below of everyone who lived with you last year (spouse) AND anyone you supported but did not live with you la	of everyone v you supporte	who lived with yo	ou last year ( e with you la	except your st year.		Answer Yes or No (Y/N)	es or No	(Y/N)		To be co	mpleted (Yes,	To be completed by certified (Yes, No, or N/A)	d volunteer )	eer
Name (first, last)	Date of birth (mm/dd/yy)	Relationship to you (child, parent, none, etc.)	Number of months lived in your home in 2024	Single or Married as of 12/31/2024 (S/M)	U.S. Citizen	Resident of U.S., Canada or Mexico	Full-time student p	Totally and lss permanently IP disabled	ISSUED Qualifying child or relative of any other person		This person This provided person more than less the 50% of their \$5,050 own support	This Taxpayer(s) person had provided less than more than \$5,050 of 50% of income this person		Taxpayer(s) paid more than half the cost of maintaining a home for this person
ABBEY WILLIS	07/05/2005	DAUGHTER	12	S	YES	YES	YES	ON	ON					
					1									

Income: Answer the following questions on the left side of this pa	de of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse.	1
Deceived money from any of the following in 2021:	(To be completed by contified by land and an analysis of contents)	Notoe/Commente
<ul> <li>★ (B) Wages as a part-time or full-time employee</li> <li>How many jobs 1</li> </ul>	(B) W-2s #	
□ (B/A) Tips	☐ (B/A) Tips (Basic when reported on W2)	1
	☐ (B/A) 1099-R (Basic when taxable amount is reported) #	
	☐ (A) Qualified Charitable Distribution From 1099-R \$	
<ul> <li>□ (B) Disability benefits (such as payments from insurance and worker's compensation)</li> </ul>	☐ (B) Disability benefits on 1099-R or W-2 #	
<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ (B) SSA-1099, RRB-1099 #	
☐ (B) Unemployment benefits	(B) 1099-G	
☐ (B) Refund of state or local income tax	☐ (B) Refund \$	
	☐ (B) Itemized last year ☐ Yes ☐ No	
☐ (B) Interest or dividends (bank account, bonds, etc.)	(B) 1099-INT	
☐ (A) Sale of stocks, bonds or real estate	☐ (A) 1099-B (include brokerage statement) #	
Did you report a loss on last year's return	☐ Capital loss carryover ☐ Yes ☐ No	
□ (B) Alimony	☐ (B) Alimony \$	
	Excluded from income	
(A/M) Income from renting out your house or a room in your house	☐ (A/M) Rental income (Advanced when the dwelling is a personal residence and rented for fewer than 15 days)	
It yes, aid you use the dwelling unit as a personal residence and rent it for fewer than 15 days $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No	☐ Rental expense \$	
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $		ı
☐ (B) Gambling winnings, including lottery	☐ (B) W-2G or other gambling winnings (list losses below if taxpayer can itemize deductions) #	
☐ (A) Payments for contract or self-employment work	☐ (A) Schedule C	ı
Did you report a loss on last year's return ☐ Yes ☒ No	□ 1099-MISC #	
	□ 1099-NEC #	
	H 1099-K #	
	☐ Other income reported elsewhere	
	☐ Schedule C expenses	
<ul> <li>Any other money received during the year? (example: cash payments, jury duty, awards, digital assets, royalties, union strike benefits) This is for Yvette's prize drawing</li> </ul>	☐ Other income (see Pub 4012 for guidance on other income, i.e., scope of service chart)	
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

		rage 3
Expenses and lax Related Events: Answer the questions on the left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse.	ne left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you a	and/or your spouse.
Paid any of the following expenses to itemize in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Standard or Itemized Deductions	Notes/Comments
□ (A) Mortgage Interest	# #	
☐ (A) Medical, dental, prescription expenses	$\square$ (B) Standard deduction $\square$ (A) Itemized deduction	
☐ (A) Charitable contributions		
Paid any of these expenses in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Expenses to report	Notes/Comments
☐ (B) Student loan interest	□ (B) 1098-E	
☐ (B) Child and dependent care	☐ (B) Child and dependent care credit	
<ul><li></li></ul>	☐ (B/A) IRA (Basic if a Roth IRA or 401K)	
<ul> <li>⋈ (B) School supplies by a teacher, teacher's aide or other educator</li> </ul>	☐ (B) Educator expenses deduction \$	
☐ (B) Alimony payments (do not include child support)	☐ (B) Alimony payments with spouse's SSN \$	
	Adjustment to income	
Did any of the following happen during 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Information to report	Notes/Comments
<ul><li>(B) You or someone in your family took educational classes</li></ul>	☐ (B) Taxable scholarship income	
(technical school, college, job related, etc.)	$\square$ (B) 1098-T (itemized statement from school, invoice, etc.)	
	$\ \square$ (B) Education credit or tuition and fees deduction	
☐ (A) Sell a home	☐ (A) Sale of home (1099-S)	
☐ (A) Have a health savings account (HSA)	☐ (A) HSA contributions ☐ (A) HSA distributions	
(A) Purchase health insurance through the Marketplace (Exchange)	□ (A) 1095-A	
<ul> <li>☐ (A) Purchase and install energy-efficient home items (example: windows, furnace, insulation, etc.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ (A) Energy efficient home improvement credit (Form 5695, Part II only)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>X (A) Have credit card, mortgage, or other debt cancelled/forgiven by a lender</li> </ul>	□ (A) 1099-C	
☐ (A) Have a loss related to a declared Federal disaster area	(A) 1099-A	
	☐ Disaster relief impacts return	
<ul> <li>□ (B) Have a tax credit disallowed (example: eamed income credit, child tax credit, or American opportunity credit)</li> </ul>	☐ (B) EITC, CTC, AOTC or HOH disallowed in a previous year Year disallowed Reason	
☐ Receive any letter or bill from the IRS	☐ Eligible for Low Income Taxpayer Clinic referral	
☐ (B) Make estimated tax payments or apply last year's refund to	☐ (B) Estimated tax payments	
ZUZ4 Taxes	☐ (B) Last year's refund applied to this year	
	☐ Last year's return available	
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

# Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

information is 5 U.S.C. section 301 and 26 U.S.C. section 7801. The information you provide may be disclosed to others who coordinate VITA/TCE staffing, outreach, and other VITA/TCE related activities. The IRS may only disclose your return and return information as provided by 26 U.S.C. section 6103. All other records may be disclosed System of Record Notice (SORN) Treasury/IRS 24.030, Customer Account Data Engine (CADE) Individual Master File (IMF). You may view Treasury/IRS SORNs on the only for purposes the IRS deems are compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and consistent with any routine use disclosures described in the We are asking for this information so you may participate in the IRS Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program which Treasury SORN website at Treasury gov/System of Records Notices (SORNs). Providing this information is voluntary however, if you do not provide the requested provides IRS-certified volunteer income tax preparers to assist with basic income tax return preparation for qualified individuals. The IRS authority to collect this information the IRS volunteers may not be able to assist you with preparing and filing your tax return.

1545-1964. Also, if you have any comments regarding the time estimates associated with this study or suggestion on making this process simpler, write to the Internal Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:TS:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20224. The Paperwork Reduction Act requires that the IRS display an OMB control number on all public information requests. The OMB Control Number for this study is

Form **13614-C** (Rev. 3-2025) www.irs.gov Catalog Number 52121E

55555	a Employee's social security number							
CCCC	416-00-XXXX	OMB No. 154	5-0029					
<b>b</b> Employer identification number (	EIN)		1 Wag	ges, tips, other compensation	2	Feder	al income t	ax withheld
	35-700XXXX			\$39,353.00				\$3,500.00
c Employer's name, address, and	ZIP code		<b>3</b> Soc	cial security wages	4	Socia	security ta	x withheld
ROOSEVELT SCHOOL DISTR	ICT			\$41,353.00				\$2,563.89
244 HARVARD STREET	_		5 Med	dicare wages and tips	6	Medic	are tax wit	hheld
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZI	P			\$41,353.00				\$599.62
			<b>7</b> Soc	cial security tips	8	Alloca	ted tips	
			_					
d Control number			9		10	Depe	ndent care	benefits
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name	Suff.	<b>11</b> Nor	nqualified plans	12a	1		
MARTIN	WILLIS				od e	D		\$2,000.00
1234 CHARITY AVENUE	1234 CHARITY AVENUE					)	I	
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZI	P		14 Othe	×	d e			
			14 Oth	er e	120	,	l	
					120			
					CO	•		
f Employee's address and ZIP cod	le				ē			
15 State Employer's state ID numb		17 State incor	ne tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Lo	cal inc	ome tax	20 Locality name
YS 57-200XXXX	\$39,353.00		\$600					
								ļ
Form W-2 Wage and	d Tax Statement	203	25	Department of	the T	reasur	y—Internal	Revenue Service
Copy 1—For State, City, or Loc	cal Tax Department							

PAYER'S name, street address country, ZIP or foreign postal of LIBERTY ENTERPRISES 225 ONEIDA AVENUE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, Z	ode, and telephone		1	Gross distribution	100.00	OMB No. 1545-	<b>5</b> Pi	Distributions From ensions, Annuities, Retirement or rofit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc.
			2b	Taxable amount not determined	t 🗸	Total distributio	n 🗌	Copy 1
PAYER'S TIN	RECIPIENT'S TIN	N		Capital gain (inclubox 2a)	uded in	4 Federal inco withheld	ome tax	State, City, or Local
41-200XXXX	417-00-	XXXX	\$			\$	2,210.00	Tax Department
RECIPIENT'S name  YVETTE WILLIS				Employee contrib Designated Roth contributions or insurance premiu		6 Net unrealized appreciation employer's	n in	
Street address (including apt. r 1234 CHARITY AVENUE	ю.)		1 -	Distribution code(s)	IRA/ SEP/ SIMPLE	8 Other	%	
City or town, state or province, c YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, Z	• •	eign postal code	9a	Your percentage distribution		9b Total employ	ee contributions	
<ul><li>10 Amount allocable to IRR within 5 years</li></ul>	11 1st year of desig. Roth contrib.	12 FATCA filing requirement		State tax withhe	eld	15 State/Paye	er's state no.	\$ \$
Account number (see instruction	ns)	13 Date of payment	17 \$	Local tax withhe	eld	18 Name of lo	ocality	19 Local distribution \$
Form <b>1099-R</b>	www.i	I rs.gov/Form1099F	γ			Department o	f the Treasury	- Internal Revenue Service

2025 • PART OF SEE THE F	YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY BE REVERSE FOR MORE INFOR	ENEFITS S MATION.	HOWN IN BOX 5 MAY BE TAXABLE INCOME.			
Box 1. Name	YVETTE WILLIS		eneficiary's Social Security Number 417-00-XXXX			
Box 3. Benefits Paid in 2025 <b>\$24,496</b>	Box 4. Benefits Repaid to SSA	in 2025	Box 5. Net Benefits for 2025 (Box 3 minus Box 4) \$24,496			
DESCRIPTION OF AMOUN  Paid by check or direct dep  Medicare Part B premiums  your benefits: \$2,220.00	posit: \$19,826.00		DESCRIPTION OF AMOUNT IN BOX 4			
Total additions: Benefits for 2025: \$24,496		Box 6. Voluntary Federal Income Tax Withholding \$2,450				
			CHARITY AVENUE R CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			
		Box 8. Cl	aim Number (Use this number if you need to contact SSA.)			

CREDITOR'S name, street address, ci ZIP or foreign postal code, and teleph	ty or town, state or province, country, one no.	1 Date of identifiable event 09/25/2025	OMB No. 1545-1424	
NEW BANK		2 Amount of debt discharged	Form 1099-C	Cancellation
1254 ORANGE AVENUE		\$ 850.00	(Rev. April 2025)	of Debt
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP		3 Interest, if included in box 2	For calendar year	
		\$	2025	
CREDITOR'S TIN	DEBTOR'S TIN	4 Debt description		Сору В
31-700XXXX	416-00-XXXX	CREDIT CARD		For Debtor
DEBTOR'S name  MARTIN WILLIS				This is important tax information and is being furnished to the IRS. If you are required to file a
Street address (including apt. no.)  1234 CHARITY AVENUE  City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code  YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP		5 If checked, the debtor was repayment of the debt .	return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be	
				imposed on you if taxable income results from this transaction and the IRS determines
Account number (see instructions)		6 Identifiable event code	7 Fair market value of p	that it has not been reported.

FILER'S name, street address, city or foreign postal code, and telephone nu	town, state or province, country, ZIP	or 1 Payments rece qualified tuition expenses		OMB No. 1545-1574		
CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE 10 COLLEGE AVENUE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP		\$	5,722.00	2025		Tuition Statement
				Form <b>1098-T</b>	İ	
FILER'S employer identification no.	STUDENT'S TIN	3			•	Copy B
38-800XXXX	608-00-XXXX					For Student
STUDENT'S name ABBEY WILLIS		4 Adjustments m prior year	ade for a	5 Scholarships or gra	nts 3,202.00	This is important tax information and is being
Street address (including apt. no.) 1234 CHARITY AVENUE		6 Adjustments to scholarships of for a prior year	r grants	7 Checked if the amo in box 1 includes amounts for an	.,	furnished to the IRS. This form must be used to
City or town, state or province, country YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP	y, and ZIP or foreign postal code	\$		academic period beginning January- March 2026		complete Form 8863 to claim education credits. Give it to the
Service Provider/Acct. No. (see instr.)	8 Checked if at least half-time student [	9 Checked if a gr		10 Ins. contract reimb	/refund	tax preparer or use it to prepare the tax return.



# Clark Community College

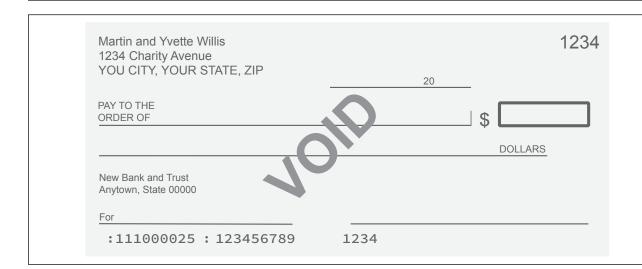
### **Statement of Account**

December 31, 2025

# Abbey Willis STUDENT ID: 608-00-XXXX

Date	Transaction	Amount Billed	Amount Paid
08/30/2025	Tuition – Fall Semester 2025	+\$5,722.00	
08/30/2025	Scholarship	·	-\$3,202.00
09/03/2025	Parking pass	+\$400.00	
09/04/2025	Campus Bookstore charge to student account for course-related books	+\$1,500.00	
09/05/2025	Payment – check #4321		-\$4,420.00

12/31/2025 Account Balance.....\$0.00



# **Advanced Scenario 7: Test Questions**

15.	What is the taxable portion of Yvette's pension from Liberty Enterprises using the simplified method?
	<ul> <li>a. \$0</li> <li>b. \$19,519.00</li> <li>c. \$21,519.00</li> <li>d. \$22,100.00</li> </ul>
16.	The Willises are <b>not</b> eligible to claim the Credit for Other Dependents on their tax return.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
17.	What is the total amount of other income reported on the Willises' Form 1040 Schedule 1?
	<ul><li>a. \$0</li><li>b. \$500</li><li>c. \$850</li><li>d. \$1,350</li></ul>
18.	Martin is eligible to deduct qualified educator expenses in the amount of \$ (Note: whole number only, do not use special characters.)
19.	A higher standard deduction is available when the taxpayer is  a. age 65 or older  b. totally and permanently disabled  c. legally blind  d. Both a and c
20.	Which of the following expenses do <b>not</b> qualify for the American Opportunity Credit?  a. Required course related books and equipment b. Tuition c. Parking pass d. Both a and b
21.	The taxable amount of Yvette's Social Security income as reported on their Form 1040 is:  a. \$0 b. \$19,826 c. \$20,822 d. \$24,496
22.	What is the Willises' total federal income tax withholding?  a. \$3,500 b. \$5,710 c. \$5,950 d. \$8,160

# **Advanced Scenario 8: Jocelyn Jones**

### **Directions**

Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.



When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.

### **Interview Notes**

- Jocelyn is a paralegal, age 26, and single.
- Jocelyn has investment income and a consolidated broker's statement.
- Jocelyn is self-employed delivering meals for Fast Eats on the weekends. She received a Form 1099-NEC and a Form 1099-K. She received additional cash payments of \$750 none of which were tips.
- Jocelyn uses the cash method of accounting. She uses business code 492000.
- Jocelyn provided a statement from Fast Eats indicating the fees paid for the year. These fees are considered ordinary and necessary for the food delivery business:
  - \$180 for insulated box rental
  - \$50 for vehicle safety inspection (required by Fast Eats)
  - \$700 for Fast Eats fees
- Jocelyn also kept receipts for the following out-of-pocket expenses:
  - \$120 for tolls while making deliveries
  - \$500 for traffic ticket
  - \$320 for Jocelyn's lunches
- Jocelyn's record keeping application shows she has driven a total of 2,500 miles during and between deliveries.
  - She placed her only vehicle, an SUV, in service on 3/15/2020. The total mileage on her SUV for tax year 2025 was 12,500 miles. Of that, 10,000 miles were personal and commuting miles. Jocelyn will take the standard business mileage rate.
- Jocelyn is paying on her student loan from 2019, when she completed her undergraduate degree.
- Jocelyn is working towards her Juris Doctorate degree to start a new career as a lawyer.
- She took a few college courses this year at an accredited college.
- Jocelyn took an early distribution of \$5,000 from her IRA in April. She used \$2,600 of the IRA distribution to pay her educational expenses for the current year. She has never made any non-deductible contributions to her IRA.
- If Jocelyn has a refund, she would like it deposited into her checking account.



Form <b>13614-C</b> (March 2025)		<del>-</del>	Intake/In	Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service e/Interview and Quality Revie	Treasu and	e Treasury - Internal Revenue Service and Quality Review Sheet	evenue Ser y Rev	vice riew SI	neet			OMB Number 1545-1964	mber 964
<ul> <li>You will need:</li> <li>Tax Information such as Forms W-2, 1099, 1098, 1095.</li> <li>Social Security cards or ITIN letters for all persons on your tax retrements.</li> <li>Picture ID (such as valid driver's license) for you and your spouse</li> </ul>	s Forms W-2, ' r ITIN letters fo d driver's licens	1099, 1098, 1098 rr all persons on se) for you and y	5. your tax return rour spouse	ے		Complete paragrams       You are rest information.     If you have	lete pages re respons ation. have ques	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the informinformation. If you have questions, ask the IR	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	your retu d voluntee	rn. Provide o	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide complete and accurate information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	accurate
Volunteers are trained to provide high quality service and uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behavior to the IRS, email us	to provide I	igh quality sei	vice and up	hold the high	est eth	ical standaı	rds. To re	port uneth	ical behavid	or to the I	RS, email u	us at ts.volt	at ts.voltax@irs.gov
Your first name JOCEL YN		M.I.	Last name JONES			<b>≻</b> °	Your date of birth 03/08/1999	of birth	Your job title PARALEGAL	itle 3AL			
Spouse's first name		M.L.	Last name			S	pouse's c	Spouse's date of birth	Spouse's job title	job title			
Mailing address	H.			Apt #	#	City VOUR CITY				State	o.	ZIP code	Je
Your PHONE NUMBER	3 2 2	Spouse's telephone n	hone number		ail addr	Email address (optional)			Did you live or ☐ Yes ☒	ve or worl	s in two or	work in two or more states in 2024 No	in 2024
Check if you or your spouse were in 2024	pouse were	in 2024:				Legally blind	þ			_ You		Spouse	No No
A U.S. citizen	_	× You		Spouse	<sub>S</sub>	Totally and	l perman	Totally and permanently disabled	led	□ You		Spouse	8 ×
In the U.S. on a visa		□ You	ods □	×	No	Issued an	identity p	Issued an identity protection PIN (IPPIN)	IN (IPPIN)	□ You		Spouse	No No
A full-time student		□ You	ods □	Spouse x	۷ N	Owners or	holders o	Owners or holders of any digital assets	al assets	□ You		Spouse	No No
If due a refund, how would you like your refund	ould you like	your refund				If you hav	e a balar	nce due, h	If you have a balance due, how would you like to make your payment	u like to r	nake your	payment	
<ul><li>Direct deposit</li></ul>		☐ Chec	☐ Check by mail			☐ Bank account	ccount			☐ IRS.	IRS.gov Direct Pay	Pay	
☐ Split refund between accounts	n accounts	□ Other				□ Set up	installme	Set up installment agreement	int	x Mail	Mail payment to IRS	o IRS	
Would you like to receive written communications from the	re written con	nmunications fi		IRS in a language other than English	other	han English	_			□ You		Spouse	No ×
What language													
Would you, or your spouse if married filing jointly, like \$3 to go to the Presidential Election Campaign Fund	use if married	filing jointly, li	ke \$3 to go t	o the Preside	ntial El	ection Cam	paign Fur	ρι		× You	□ □	Spouse	oN 🗆
As of December 31, 2024, what was your marital status   Never Married  Married	24, what was	your marital statu	atus <b>ed</b>	If married,	, were )	If married, were you married for all of 2024	for all of	2024		☐ Yes		o Z	
		Did y	ou live with y	Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024	luring a	ny part of th	ne last six	months of	2024	□ Yes		N <sub>o</sub>	
☐ Divorced		☐ Legal	lly Separate	Legally Separated but not Divorced	vorced					□ Wid	Widowed		
Date of final decree		Date	of separate	Date of separate maintenance decree	decree					Yea	Year of spouse's death	s's death	
To be completed by certified volunteer: Can anyone else claim the taxpayer or spouse on their tax return	ertified volui	nteer: Can any	one else cla	im the taxpay	er or sp	onse on the	eir tax ret	ının		□ Yes		No	
List the names below of everyone who lived with you last year (except your spouse) <b>AND</b> anyone you supported but did not live with you last year.	f everyone wl ou supported	ho lived with yo	ou last year (	except your st year.		Answer	Answer Yes or No (Y/N)	(N/N)	ř	p be com	pleted by certifie (Yes, No, or N/A)	To be completed by certified volunteer (Yes, No, or N/A)	lunteer
Name (first, last)	Date of birth (mm/dd/yy) ((	Relationship to you (child, parent, none, retc.)	Number of months lived in /our home in 2024	Single or Married as of 12/31/2024 (S/M)	U.S. Citizen	Resident of U.S., Canada or Mexico	Full-time student p	Totally and Dermanently I disabled	Issued Qualifying child or relative of any other person	This person provided of more than 50% of their cown support	on This person had less than leir \$5,050 of oort	Taxpayer(s) d provided more than 50% of support for this person	Taxpayer(s) paid more than half the cost of maintaining a home for this
Catalog Number 52121E					WW	www.irs.gov					For	™ 13614-C	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

Income: Answer the following questions on the left side of this p	de of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse.	ur spouse.
Received money from any of the following in 2024:	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Income to be included Notes/Comments	e included Notes/Comments
<ul><li>区) Wages as a part-time or full-time employee</li></ul>	□ (B) W-2s	#
How many jobs 1		
□ (B/A) Tips	☐ (B/A) Tips (Basic when reported on W2)	
<ul> <li>         ⊠ (B/A) Retirement account, pension or annuity proceeds     </li> </ul>	☐ (B/A) 1099-R (Basic when taxable amount is reported)	#
	☐ (A) Qualified Charitable Distribution From 1099-R	<u>.</u>
<ul> <li>☐ (B) Disability benefits (such as payments from insurance and worker's compensation)</li> </ul>	☐ (B) Disability benefits on 1099-R or W-2	
☐ (B) Social Security or Railroad Retirement Benefits	☐ (B) SSA-1099, RRB-1099	
☐ (B) Unemployment benefits	□ (B) 1099-G	
☐ (B) Refund of state or local income tax	☐ (B) Refund	₩
	☐ (B) Itemized last year ☐ Yes	   NO 
<ul><li>☒ (B) Interest or dividends (bank account, bonds, etc.)</li></ul>	(B) 1099-INT #   (B) 1099-DIV	
<ul><li>X (A) Sale of stocks, bonds or real estate</li></ul>	☐ (A) 1099-B (include brokerage statement)	#
Did you report a loss on last year's return ☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Capital loss carryover ☐ Yes	  2 
☐ (B) Alimony	☐ (B) Alimony	₩
	Excluded from income	   °Z 
(A/M) Income from renting out your house or a room in your house	☐ (A/M) Rental income (Advanced when the dwelling is residence and rented for fewer than 15 days)	a personal
If yes, did you use the dwelling unit as a personal residence and rent it for fewer than 15 days $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No	☐ Rental expense	₩
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $		
☐ (B) Gambling winnings, including lottery	<ul><li>☐ (B) W-2G or other gambling winnings (list losses below if taxpayer can itemize deductions)</li><li>#</li></ul>	w if #
	☐ (A) Schedule C	
Did you report a loss on last year's return ☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ 1099-MISC	#
	□ 1099-NEC	#
	H 1099-K	#
	☐ Other income reported elsewhere	
	☐ Schedule C expenses	₩
<ul> <li>Any other money received during the year? (example: cash payments, jury duty, awards, digital assets, royalties, union strike benefits)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Other income (see Pub 4012 for guidance on other income, i.e., scope of service chart)</li> </ul>	come, i.e.,
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

		-
Expenses and Tax Related Events: Answer the questions on the left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse.	ne left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you a	ınd/or your spouse.
Paid any of the following expenses to itemize in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Standard or Itemized Deductions	Notes/Comments
☐ (A) Mortgage Interest	# #	
<ul><li>(A) Taxes: state, local, real estate, sales, etc.</li></ul>		
☐ (A) Medical, dental, prescription expenses	$\Box$ (B) Standard deduction $\Box$ (A) Itemized deduction	
☐ (A) Charitable contributions		
Paid any of these expenses in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Expenses to report	Notes/Comments
<ul><li>(B) Student loan interest</li></ul>	□ (B) 1098-E	
☐ (B) Child and dependent care	☐ (B) Child and dependent care credit	
<ul><li>(B/A) Contributions to a retirement account</li></ul>	☐ (B/A) IRA (Basic if a Roth IRA or 401K)	
☐ (B) School supplies by a teacher, teacher's aide or other educator	☐ (B) Educator expenses deduction \$	
☐ (B) Alimony payments (do not include child support)	☐ (B) Alimony payments with spouse's SSN \$	
	Adjustment to income	
Did any of the following happen during 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Information to report	Notes/Comments
<ul><li>(B) You or someone in your family took educational classes</li></ul>	☐ (B) Taxable scholarship income	
(technical school, college, job related, etc.)	$\square$ (B) 1098-T (itemized statement from school, invoice, etc.)	
	$\ \square$ (B) Education credit or tuition and fees deduction	
☐ (A) Sell a home	☐ (A) Sale of home (1099-S)	
(A) Have a health savings account (HSA)	☐ (A) HSA contributions ☐ (A) HSA distributions	
☐ (A) Purchase health insurance through the Marketplace (Exchange)	□ (A) 1095-A	
<ul> <li>         ☐ (A) Purchase and install energy-efficient home items (example: windows, furnace, insulation, etc.)     </li> </ul>	☐ (A) Energy efficient home improvement credit (Form 5695, Part II only)	
<ul> <li>□ (A) Have credit card, mortgage, or other debt cancelled/forgiven by a lender</li> </ul>	□ (A) 1099-C	
☐ (A) Have a loss related to a declared Federal disaster area	(A) 1099-A	
	☐ Disaster relief impacts return	
☐ (B) Have a tax credit disallowed (example: earned income credit, child tax credit, or American opportunity credit)	☐ (B) EITC, CTC, AOTC or HOH disallowed in a previous year Year disallowed Reason	
☐ Receive any letter or bill from the IRS	Eligible for Low Income Taxpayer Clinic referral	
☐ (B) Make estimated tax payments or apply last year's refund to	☐ (B) Estimated tax payments	
2024 taxes	☐ (B) Last year's refund applied to this year	
	☐ Last year's retum available	
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

# Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

other VITA/TCE related activities. The IRS may only disclose your return and return information as provided by 26 U.S.C. section 6103. All other records may be disclosed information is 5 U.S.C. section 301 and 26 U.S.C. section 7801. The information you provide may be disclosed to others who coordinate VITA/TCE staffing, outreach, and System of Record Notice (SORN) Treasury/IRS 24.030, Customer Account Data Engine (CADE) Individual Master File (IMF). You may view Treasury/IRS SORNs on the We are asking for this information so you may participate in the IRS Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program which only for purposes the IRS deems are compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and consistent with any routine use disclosures described in the Treasury SORN website at Treasury gov/System of Records Notices (SORNs). Providing this information is voluntary however, if you do not provide the requested provides IRS-certified volunteer income tax preparers to assist with basic income tax return preparation for qualified individuals. The IRS authority to collect this information the IRS volunteers may not be able to assist you with preparing and filing your tax return.

1545-1964. Also, if you have any comments regarding the time estimates associated with this study or suggestion on making this process simpler, write to the Internal The Paperwork Reduction Act requires that the IRS display an OMB control number on all public information requests. The OMB Control Number for this study is Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:TS:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20224. Form **13614-C** (Rev. 3-2025) www.irs.gov Catalog Number 52121E

Page 5											Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)
											www.irs.gov
	Additional Notes/Comments										Catalog Number 52121E

PAYER'S name, street address, of country, ZIP or foreign postal coo			ce,	1	Gross distribution	1	OMB No. 1545-0	110	Distributions From ensions, Annuities, Retirement or
NEW BANK, CUSTODIAN FOR TRADITIONAL IRA OF JOO 300 MARIN STREET	CELYN JONES			\$ 2a	Taxable amount	000.00	20 <b>25</b>	Pr	ofit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc.
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			ļ	\$	5,	00.00	Form <b>1099-</b>	₹	Contracts, etc.
				2b	Taxable amount not determined		Total distribution		Copy 1
PAYER'S TIN	RECIPIENT'S TIN	N			Capital gain (inclu box 2a)	uded in	4 Federal incor withheld	ne tax	State, City, or Local
48-200XXXX	605-00-	xxxx		\$			\$	500.00	Tax Department
RECIPIENT'S name  JOCELYN JONES				5	Employee contrib Designated Roth contributions or insurance premiu		6 Net unrealize appreciation employer's se	in	
Street address (including apt. no.	)		<u>-</u>		Distribution code(s)	IRA/ SEP/ SIMPLE	\$ 8 Other		
City or town, state or province, cou	ntry, and ZIP or for	eign posta	al code	9a	Your percentage distribution	of total %	9b Total employee	% contributions	
within 5 years	1 1st year of desig. Roth contrib.	12 FATO	CA filing irement	14 \$	State tax withhe		15 State/Payer	's state no.	16 State distribution \$
S	5)	13 Date payr		ֆ 17 \$ \$	Local tax withhe	eld	18 Name of loc	ality	19 Local distribution \$
orm <b>1099-R</b>	www.i	I rs.gov/For	I m1099R	<del>*</del>			Department of t	he Treasury -	Internal Revenue Service

55555	a Employee's social security number						
	605-00-XXXX	OMB No. 154	5-0029				
<b>b</b> Employer identification number (	(EIN)		1 Wag	es, tips, other compensation	2	Federal income t	ax withheld
	35-800XXXX			\$42,700.00			\$3,300.00
c Employer's name, address, and	ZIP code		<b>3</b> Soc	ial security wages	4	Social security to	x withheld
WE WIN ASSOCIATES				\$43,700.00	_		\$2709.40
200 VENTURA BLVD			5 Med	dicare wages and tips	6	Medicare tax wit	hheld
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZI	P			\$43,700.00			\$633.65
			<b>7</b> Soc	ial security tips	8	Allocated tips	
d Control number			9		10	Dependent care	benefits
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name	Suff.	<b>11</b> Nor	nqualified plans	12a		
JOCELYN	JONES				o d e	D	\$1,000.00
160 UNIVERSITY DRIVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZI	D		13 Statu empl	tory Retirement Third-party oyee plan sick pay	12b	1	
100110111, 1001101212, 21			<b>14</b> Oth	er	12c		
					12d		
					o d		
f Employee's address and ZIP coo	de						
15 State Employer's state ID numb	per 16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State incom	ne tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Lo	cal income tax	20 Locality name
YS 57-300XXXX	\$42,700.00		\$820				
Form W-2 Wage and	d Tax Statement	202	25	Department o	the Tr	reasury—Internal	Revenue Service
Copy 1—For State, City, or Loc	cal Tax Department						
, •,	-						

	☐ VOID ☐ CORR	ECTED			
PAYER'S name, street address, city or foreign postal code, and telephone  FAST EATS 123 LILAC AVENUE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			OMB No. 15 Form 1099 (Rev. April For calend	<b>9-NEC</b> 2025) ar year	Nonemployee Compensation
PAYER'S TIN	RECIPIENT'S TIN	1 Nonemployee compe			
63-400XXXX	605-00-XXXX	\$	.outon	1,000	Copy 1
RECIPIENT'S name  JOCELYN JONES		Payer made direct sa consumer products to 3 Excess golden paraceters.	o recipient for resale	<del></del>	For State Tax Department
Street address (including apt. no.)		\$			
160 UNIVERSITY DRIVE		4 Federal income tax v	vithheld		
City or town, state or province, count	ry, and ZIP or foreign postal code	\$			
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP Account number (see instructions)		5 State tax withheld \$	6 State/Payer's sta	ate no.	7 State income \$
Form <b>1099-NEC</b> (Rev. 4-2025)	www.irs.gov/F	Form1099NEC	Departme	nt of the Treasury	Internal Revenue Service

☐ VOID ☐ CORRE	CTED		
FILER'S name, street address, city or town, state or province, country, ZIP	FILER'S TIN	OMB No. 1545-2205	
or foreign postal code, and telephone no.	63-400XXXX	Pá	ayment Card and
FAST EATS	PAYEE'S TIN	Form <b>1099-K</b>	Third Party
123 LILAC AVENUE	605-00-XXXX	(Rev. March 2024)	Network
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP	1a Gross amount of payment	(FIGV. IVIDIOIT 2024)	
	card/third party network transactions	For calendar year	Transactions
	\$ 8,225.00	2025_	
	1b Card Not Present transactions	2 Merchant category code	Copy 1
Check to indicate if FILER is a (an): Check to indicate transactions reported are:	\$		For State Tax
Payment settlement entity (PSE) Payment card	3 Number of payment transactions	4 Federal income tax withheld	Department
(EPF)/Other third party  Third party network	325	\$	
PAYEE'S name	5a January	<b>5b</b> February	
JOCELYN JONES	\$ 700.00	\$ 750.	00
JOCELYN JONES	5c March	<b>5d</b> April	
Street address (including apt. no.)	\$ 900.00	\$ 775.	00
	5e May	5f June	
160 UNIVERSITY DRIVE	\$ 700.00	\$ 350.	00
	<b>5g</b> July	<b>5h</b> August	
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	\$ 500.00	\$ 450.	00
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP	5i September	5j October	
PSE'S name and telephone number	\$ 750.00	\$ 700.	00
	5k November	5I December	
	\$ 900.00	\$ 750.	00
Account number (see instructions)	6 State	7 State identification no.	8 State income tax withheld \$
	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	\$
L	<del>!</del>	!	<del>_</del>

**Note:** She also received \$750 in cash payments per the interview notes.

### **XYZ** Investments

456 Pima Plaza Your City, YS, ZIP

### 2025 TAX REPORTING STATEMENT

Jocelyn Jones 160 University Drive Your City, YS, ZIP Account No. 111-222 Recipient ID No. 605-00-XXXX Payer's Fed ID Number: 40-200XXXX

	m 1099-DIV* 2025 Dividends and Distributions B for Recipient (OMB NO. 1545-0110)
1aTo	otal Ordinary Dividends
1b	Qualified Dividends
2a	Total Capital Gain Distributions (Includes 2b- 2d)
2b	Capital Gains that represent Unrecaptured 1250 Gain
2c	Capital Gains that represent Section 1202 Gain
2d	Capital Gains that represent Collectibles (28%) Gain
2e 2f	Section 897 Ordinary Dividends
2	Nondividend Distributions
3	Nondividend Distributions
4	Federal Income Tax Withheld
5	Section 199A Dividends
6	Investment Expenses
7	Foreign Tax Paid
8	Foreign Country or U.S. Possession
9	Cash Liquidation Distributions
10	Noncash Liquidation Distributions0.00
11	FATCA Filing Requirement
12	Exempt Interest Dividends
13	Specified Private Activity Bond Interest Dividends
14	State
15	State Identification No
16	State Tax Withheld
For Copy	m 1099-MISC* 2025 Miscellaneous Income B for Recipient (OMB NO. 1545-0115)
2	Royalties
4	Federal Income Tax Withheld
8	Substitute Payments in Lieu of Dividends or Interest
16	State Tax Withheld
17	State/ Payer's State No
18	State Income
For Copy	m 1099-INT* 2025 Interest Income B for Recipient (OMB NO. 1545-0112)
1	Interest Income
2	Early Withdrawal Penalty
3	Interest on U.S. Savings Bonds and Treas. Obligations
4	Federal Income Tax Withheld
5	Investment Expenses
6	Foreign Tax Paid
7	Foreign Country or U.S. Possession
8	Tax-Exempt Interest
9 14	Specified Private Activity Bond Interest
	•
	nmary of 2025 Proceeds From Broker and ter Exchange Transactions
	ter Exchange Hansactions
	s Price of Stocks, Bonds, etc

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

Page 1 of 2

### **XYZ Investments**

456 Pima Plaza Your City, YS, ZIP

### **2025 TAX REPORTING STATEMENT**

Jocelyn Jones 160 University Drive Your City, YS, ZIP Account No. 111-222

Recipient ID No. 605-00-XXXX

Payer's Fed ID Number: 40-200XXXX

### FORM 1099-B\* 2025 Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions Copy B for Recipient OMB NO. 1545-0715 Short-term transactions for which basis is reported to the IRS Report on Form 8949 with Box A checked and/or Schedule D, Part I (This Label is a Substitute for Boxes 1c & 6) 8 Description, 1d Stock or Other Symbol, CUSIP (IRS Form 1099-B box numbers are shown below in bold type) 1b Date 1c Date sold 1a Quantity 1e Cost or Other Basis Gain / Loss (-) 1g Wash Sale 4 Federal Income 14 15 State Tax Action 1d Proceeds Loss Disallowed Tax Withheld Acquired State Withheld disposed Sold Nebraska Co. Common Stock 01/20/2025 02/27/2025 200.000 2,000.00 1,800.00 200.00 TOTALS 2,000.00 1,800.00

•	term trans	actions for								
Repor		actions for	which basi	s <u>is not report</u>	ed to the IRS					
				d and/or Sched	ule D, Part II					
This Lal	bel is a Substit	ute for Boxes 1c	& 6)							
Desc	ription, <b>1d</b> St	ock or Other S	Symbol, CUSI	IP		(IRS Form	1099-B box nu	mbers are shown	below	in bold type
	41- D-4-		4-0	4d December	1e Cost or	0-:- /1 / )	4 \\\/  - 0 - -	4 Fadasal Issaes		
Action	<b>1b</b> Date Acquired	1c Date sold disposed	<b>1a</b> Quantity Sold	1d Proceeds	Other Basis	Gain / Loss (-)	1g Wash Sale Loss Disallowed	4 Federal Income Tax Withheld	14 State	15 State Ta Withheld
		disposed		1 <b>a</b> Proceeds		Gain / Loss (-)				
Action  lowa  Sale	Acquired  Co. Comm	disposed	Sold	3,100.00		(900.00)				15 State Ta Withheld

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

Page 2 of 2

		RECTED (if checked)			
	street address, city or town, state or n postal code, and telephone number		OMB No. 1545-1576		Student
FINANCIAL AND PARTNER 305 WASHINGTON DR YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,			2025		Loan Interest Statement
			Form <b>1098-E</b>		
RECIPIENT'S TIN	BORROWER'S TIN	1 Student loan interest receive	1 Student loan interest received by lender		
38-800XXXX	605-00-XXXX	\$ 3,750.00		For Borrower	
JOCELYN JONES Street address (including apt. no.)  160 UNIVERSITY DRIVE					This is important tax information and is being furnished to the IRS. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if the
City or town, state or province, or YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,	country, and ZIP or foreign postal code				IRS determines that an underpayment of tax results because you
Account number (see instruction		2 If checked, box 1 does <b>not</b> include loan origination fees and/or capitalized interest for loans made before September 1, 2004			overstated a deduction for student loan interest.
Form <b>1098-E</b>	(keep for your records)	www.irs.gov/Form1098E	Department of the T	reasury -	Internal Revenue Service

CORRECTED							
FILER'S name, street address, city or town, state foreign postal code, and telephone number	Payments received for qualified tuition and related expenses     2,600.00	OMB No. 1545-1574	Tuition Statement				
MERCURY COLLEGE			3.4.33				
10 COLLEGE AVENUE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP		Form <b>1098-T</b>					
FILER'S employer identification no. STUDEN	IT'S TIN	3 Copy B		Copy B			
37-700XXXX	605-00-XXXX	For Stud					
STUDENT'S name		4 Adjustments made for a prior year	5 Scholarships or gran	This is important tax information			
JOCELYN JONES	\$	\$	and is being furnished to the				
Street address (including apt. no.)  160 UNIVERSITY DRIVE  City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP	6 Adjustments to scholarships or grants for a prior year  7 Checked if the amount in box 1 includes amounts for an academic period beginning January—		unt IRS. This form must be used to complete Form 8863 to claim education				
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP	\$	March 2026	credits. Give it to the				
Service Provider/Acct. No. (see instr.)	8 Checked if at least	9 Checked if a graduate	10 Ins. contract reimb.	/refund tax preparer or use it to prepare the tax return.			
	half-time student	student 🗸	\$				
Form 1098-T (keep for you	ur records)	www.irs.gov/Form1098T	Department of the T	reasury - Internal Revenue Service			

Jocelyn Jones 160 University Drive YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, YOUR ZIP	1234
PAY TO THE ORDER OF	
DOLI	LARS
New Bank and Trust Anytown, State 00000	
<u>For</u>	
:111000025 : 123456789 1234	

## **Advanced Scenario 8: Test Questions**

#### **Directions**

Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.

When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.

- 23. The net short-term capital gain reported on Jocelyn's Schedule D is \$\_\_\_\_\_. (Note: whole number only,do not use special characters.)
- 24. Which of the following can be claimed as a business expense on Jocelyn's Schedule C?
  - a. Lunches
  - b. Traffic Ticket
  - c. Tolls
  - d. All of the above
- 25. Jocelyn can take a student loan interest deduction of \$2,500.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 26. What is the total standard mileage deduction for Jocelyn's business on Schedule C?
  - a. \$525
  - **b.** \$1,750
  - **c.** \$2,010
  - d. \$2,500
- 27. The amount of Jocelyn's Lifetime Learning Credit is \$480.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 28. What is Jocelyn's additional 10% tax on the early withdrawal from her IRA on Form 1040 Schedule 2, Part II??
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$240
  - c. \$260
  - **d.** \$500
- 29. To avoid having a balance due next year, Jocelyn can use the IRS withholding estimator to calculate her tax liability and submit a new Form W-4 to increase her tax withholding.
  - a. True
  - b. False

### **Advanced Scenario 9: Carl Graves**

#### **Directions**

Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.

Xs as dir

When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.

#### **Interview Notes**

- Carl is age 41 and was widowed in July, 2023. He has a daughter, Lilly, age 9, who lived with him the entire
  year.
- Carl provided the entire cost of maintaining the household and over half of the support for Lilly. In order to work, he pays childcare expenses to Southside Daycare.
- Carl purchased health insurance for himself and his daughter through the Marketplace. He received a Form 1095-A.
- Carl and Lilly are U.S. citizens and lived in the United States all year in 2025.



sor ITIN letters for all persons on your tax return valid driver's license) for you and your tax return valid driver's license) for you and your tax return valid driver's license) for you and your tax return red to provide high quality services and uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behaviors of the provide high quality services and uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behaviors of the provide high quality services and uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behaviors of the provide high quality services and uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behaviors of the provide of the provide high quality services and uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behaviors of the provide of the provide high quality services.    Not	Form <b>13614-C</b> (March 2025)		_	ntake/Ir	Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service	e Treasun	ury - Internal Reve	y Rev	≥	Sheet			OMB N	OMB Number 1545-1964
olunteers are trained to provide high quality service and ur first name  ARL Ouse's first name  M.I. Last nar GRAVE  ouse's first name  N.I. Last nar name  M.I. Last nar nar nar name  M.I. Last nar name  M.I. Last nar name  M.I. Last nar name  M.I. Last nar name  M.I. Last nar name  M.I. Last nar nar nar name  M.I. Last nar nary nar nar nar nar nar nar nar nar nar nar	You will need:  Tax Information such Social Security cards: Picture ID (such as va	as Forms W-2 or ITIN letters lid driver's lice	for all persons on forse) for all persons on for you and y	5. your tax retur your spouse	c		Compl You ar inform If you I	ete pages e respons ation. have ques	s 1-5 of this fo sible for the in stions, ask the	rm. formation : IRS-cert	on your rel	urn. Provid	e complete a r.	nd accurate
M.1.   Last name   M.1.   Last name   Spouse's fate of birth	Volunteers are trains	ed to provide	high quality se		hold the high	est eth	ical standar	ds. To re	eport unethi	cal beha	ior to the	IRS, emai	il us at <u>ts.vc</u>	oltax@irs.g
M.1.   Last name   M.1.   Last name   M.1.   Last name   Spouse's fast of birth	Your first name CARL		M.I.	Last name GRAVES			<del>,</del> 0	our date 4/12/198	of birth 1	Your jo	o title OR			
Apt # City   C	Spouse's first name		M.I.	Last name			S	bouse's	date of birth	Spouse	's job title			
ur telephone number  DUR PHONE NUMBER  Legally blind  Legally blouse of any digital  Bowners or holders of any digital  If you have a balance due, how  Owners or holders of any digital  If you have a balance due, how  Owners or holders of any digital  If you have a balance due, how  Diversement  Split refund between account  Split refund between account  Coherent  Diversement	Mailing address 200 SKY WAY				Apt	#	City YOUR CIT	<u> </u>			State	ate	ZIP code	ZIP code YOUR ZIP
Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally blind   Legally Separated but not Divorced   Legally Separated Divorced   Legally Separated but not Divorced   Legally Separated Divorced   Le	Your telephone number YOUR PHONE NUMB	e ER	Spouse's telep	ohone numbe		iil addr	ess (optiona	<u> </u>		Did you	live or wo	ork in two c	or more stat	es in 2024
the U.S. on a visa  The U.S. on a visa balance due, how would juil a seet a visa balance and the tagreement account  The U.S. on a visa balance due, how would juil a see the completed by the tore of the IRS in a language other than English  The U.S. on a visa balance due, how would juil a see the completed by certified volunteer: Can anyone else daim the taxpayer or spouse on their tax return  The names below of everyone who lived with you last year (except your averyone volus visable of the time for the control of the last year (except your averyone volus visable of the control of the Lax balance on their tax return  The names below of everyone who lived with you last year (except your averyone volus visable of the control of the lax balance on their tax return are the completed but the time with you last year (except your averyone volus visable of the control of the lax balance on their tax return are the control of the lax balance on the control of the lax balance of the lax balance on the control of the lax balance of the lax balance of the lax balance of the lax balance of the lax balance of the lax balance of the lax balance of the lax balance of the lax balance	Check if you or your	spouse wei	re in 2024:		_		Legally blir	Þ			no X		Spouse	<b>8</b> ×
the U.S. on a visa  The bound would you like your refund  Direct deposit  Spouse  Since a refund, how would you like your refund  Direct deposit  Solit refund between accounts  Spouse  Spouse  Spouse  No Owners or holders of any digital assets  If you have a balance due, how would you like your refund  Spouse if any protection of any digital assets  Check by mail  Split refund between accounts  Older of married filing jointly, like \$3 to go to the Presidential Election Campaign Fund  of December 31, 2024, what was your marrial status  Never Married  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with your last year (except your any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with you last year (except your any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with you last year (except your any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with you last year (except your any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with you last year (except your any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with you last year (except your any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with you last year (except your any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with you last year (except your any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with you last year (except your any part of the last six months of 2024  Answer Yes or No (Y.N.)  Answer Yes o	A U.S. citizen		× You	ods 🗆		오	Totally and	l perman	ently disable	Ŋ.	□ You	n	Spouse	8 ×
Subtracted by the student assets of any digital assets of any digital assets of any digital assets of any digital assets of any digital assets of a subtract deposit and between account and solutions from the IRS in a language other than English at language other than English and solutions from the IRS in a language other than English at language other than English at language other than English and language ot	In the U.S. on a visa		□ You	ods □	×	오	Issued an i	dentity p	protection PII	NIddi) N	□ You		Spouse	<b>≥</b>
If you have a balance due, how would you like your refund   Direct deposit   Single character   Single cha	A full-time student		□ You	ods $\square$	×	오	Owners or	holders	of any digita	assets	□ You	n	Spouse	<b>8</b> <b>×</b>
Split refund between accounts  Split refund between accounts  Split refund between accounts  Split refund between accounts  Split refund between accounts  Split refund between accounts  In a language other than English  at language  and you like to receive written communications from the IRS in a language other than English  at language  and you like to receive written communications from the IRS in a language other than English  at language  Build you like to receive written communications from the IRS in a language of the Presidential Election Campaign Fund  of December 31, 2024, what was your marrial status  Never Married  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Divorced  Date of separate maintenance decree  Date of separate maintenance last year.  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  (child, parent, none, months lived in a sof 12/31/2024 (sitzen last) or months lived in a sof 12/31/2024 (sitzen last) or member of last year.  Exertified your permanently last year.  Syour home in (sit last)  (child, parent, none, months lived in a sof 12/31/2024 (sitzen last) or No No No No No No No No No No No No No	If due a refund, how	would you lik	e your refund	:			If you hav	e a bala	nce due, ho	w would	you like to	make you	ır payment	
Split refund between accounts  Split refund between accounts  Under the IRS in a language other than English at language other than English at language  Under Married in Marrie	Direct deposit			k by mail			☐ Bank a	count				IRS.gov Direct Pay	ct Pay	
ould you like to receive written communications from the IRS in a language other than English nat language  at language  old you, or your spouse if married filing jointly, like \$3 to go to the Presidential Election Campaign Fund  of December 31, 2024, what was your marrial status  Never Married  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with you last year (except your anyone else daim the taxpayer or spouse on their tax return  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Ithe names below of everyone who lived with you last year (except your months lived in as of 12312024 (fitten)  Date of birth (child, parent, none, your home in (S/N))  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Answer Yes or No	☐ Split refund betwe	en accounts					□ Set up	installme	int agreemer	¥	X Ma	Mail payment to IRS	t to IRS	
of December 31, 2024, what was your married filing jointly, like \$3 to go to the Presidential Election Campaign Fund of December 31, 2024, what was your married status  Never Married  Never Married  Never Married  Did you or your spouse if married filing jointly, like \$3 to go to the Presidential Election Campaign Fund  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Date of separated but not Divorced  Date of separated but not Divorced  Date of separated maintenance decree  Date of separated maintenance decree  Date of separated but not Divorced  Date of separated maintenance decree  Date of separated maintenance decree  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Resident of Married  No Married  No Married  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Single or Married  Official parent, none. White is soft 1231/2024 (citzen)  Official parent, none. (soll parent, none. (soll)  Official parent, none. (soll)  Edit of parent, none. (soll)  Date of buth eartied with you last year.  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  A	Would you like to rece	ive written c	ommunications f	rom the IRS	in a language	other	than English				Non □		Spouse	N ×
of December 31, 2024, what was your marital status  Never Married  of December 31, 2024, what was your marital status  Never Married  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Date of final decree  Date of separated but not Divorced  Date o	What language													
of December 31, 2024, what was your marital status  Never Married  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Date of separated but not Divorced  Date of separated but not Divorced  Date of separated maintenance decree  Date of separated but not Divorced  Date of separated maintenance decree  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Resident of full permanently individual past year (first, last)  (min/dd/yy)  (min/dd/yy)  LLY GRAVES  O7/24/2016  DAUGHTER  12  S  YES  YES  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  N	Would you, or your sp	ouse if marri	ed filing jointly, li	3 2	o the Preside	ntial E	lection Cam	oaign Fu	pu		x You	_   	Spouse	<b>≥</b>
Did you live with your spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024  Date of final decree  Date of separated but not Divorced  Date of separate maintenance decree  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Date of birth Relationship to you with you last year.  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Sugation of the last six months of 2024  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Sugation of Marking Instituted in as of 12/31/2024  Child, parent, none, wour home in (S/M)  Sugation of Marking Instituted in as of 12/31/2024  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Sugation of Marking Instituted In	As of December 31, 2,	024, what wa	as your marital st	tatus <b>ied</b>	If married,	were	you married	for all of	2024		□ Yes	S	S S	
Date of final decree  Date of separate maintenance decree  Date of separate maintenance decree  Date of separate maintenance decree  Date of separate maintenance decree  Date of separate maintenance decree  Date of separate maintenance decree  Date of separate maintenance decree  Date of separate maintenance decree  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Bate of birth (child, parent, none, pour home in (S/N))  Date of birth (child, parent, none, pour home in (Brithh (Brith			Did y	ou live with y	our spouse d	uring a	any part of th	ıe last si	x months of 2	2024	□ Yes	s	No	
axpayer or spouse on their tax return  your Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Resident of Full-time permanently insued Qualification or Mexico  YES YES YES NO NO Person			□ Lega	ılly Separate	d but not Div	/orced					×	Widowed		
your  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Full-time   Totally and   Issued   Child    Full-time   Totally and   Issued   Child    Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Full-time   Totally and   Issued   Child    Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  Figure   Yes or No (Y/N)	Date of final decre	0	Date	of separate	maintenance	decree					Ye	ar of spou	Year of spouse's death	2023
your Answer Yes or No (Y/N)  farried U.S. Resident of Lul-time permanently in PPIN child of Mexico  YES YES YES NO NO (P/N)	To be completed by	certified vol	unteer: Can any	one else cla	im the taxpay	er or s	pouse on the	eir tax re	turn		□ Yes		No	
Date of birth Relationship to you number of months lived in as of 12/31/2024 Citizen (child. parent, none, months lived in as of 12/31/2024 Citizen (S/M) or Mexico etc.)  O7/24/2016 DAUGHTER 12 S YES YES NO NO NO	List the names below spouse) <b>AND</b> anyone	of everyone you supporte	who lived with yo	ou last year ( e with you la	except your st year.		Answer \	es or N	o (Y/N)		To be co	npleted by (Yes, No,	certified or N/A)	volunteer
07/24/2016 DAUGHTER 12 S YES YES NO	Name (first, last)	Date of birth (mm/dd/yy)	Relationship to you (child, parent, none, etc.)	Number of months lived in your home in 2024		1	Resident of U.S., Canada or Mexico				ying This person or provided more than ther 50% of their own support	srson This ed person had lass than less than their \$5,050 of their sport income	Taxpayer(s) had provided an more than of 50% of support for this person	Taxpayer(s) paid more than half the cost of maintaining a home for this person
	LILLY GRAVES	07/24/2016	$\vdash$	12	S	YES	YES	YES		Q				
Catalog Number 52121E	Catalog Number 52121E					ww	w.irs.gov						Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)	<b>-C</b> (Rev. 3-2

Income: Answer the following questions on the left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse.	age. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse.	raye z
December of the fellowing in 2024.	To be completed by partition by comment (worken) by the property of cT.	NotociCommonte
X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X	(10 be completed by certified volunteer) income to be included [10 M-2s]	
How many jobs 1		
□ (B/A) Tips	☐ (B/A) Tips (Basic when reported on W2)	
☐ (B/A) Retirement account, pension or annuity proceeds	☐ (B/A) 1099-R (Basic when taxable amount is reported) #	
	☐ (A) Qualified Charitable Distribution From 1099-R \$	
<ul> <li>□ (B) Disability benefits (such as payments from insurance and worker's compensation)</li> </ul>	☐ (B) Disability benefits on 1099-R or W-2 #	
☐ (B) Social Security or Railroad Retirement Benefits	☐ (B) SSA-1099, RRB-1099 #	
☐ (B) Unemployment benefits	(B) 1099-G	
☐ (B) Refund of state or local income tax	☐ (B) Refund \$	
	☐ (B) Itemized last year ☐ Yes ☐ No	
<ul><li>(B) Interest or dividends (bank account, bonds, etc.)</li></ul>	(B) 1099-INT	
☐ (A) Sale of stocks, bonds or real estate	☐ (A) 1099-B (include brokerage statement) #	
Did you report a loss on last year's return $\ \square$ Yes $\ \square$ No	☐ Capital loss carryover ☐ Yes ☐ No	
□ (B) Alimony	☐ (B) Alimony \$	
	Excluded from income	
(A/M) Income from renting out your house or a room in your house	☐ (A/M) Rental income (Advanced when the dwelling is a personal residence and rented for fewer than 15 days)	
If yes, did you use the dwelling unit as a personal residence and rent it for fewer than 15 days $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No	☐ Rental expense \$	
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $		
☐ (B) Gambling winnings, including lottery	<ul><li>□ (B) W-2G or other gambling winnings (list losses below if taxpayer can itemize deductions)</li></ul>	
☐ (A) Payments for contract or self-employment work	☐ (A) Schedule C	
Did you report a loss on last year's return	□ 1099-MISC #	
	□ 1099-NEC #	
	# Y-099-K	
	☐ Other income reported elsewhere	
	☐ Schedule C expenses \$	
<ul> <li>Any other money received during the year? (example: cash payments, jury duty, awards, digital assets, royalties, union strike benefits)</li> </ul>	☐ Other income (see Pub 4012 for guidance on other income, i.e., scope of service chart)	
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

Expenses and Tax Related Events: Answer the questions on the	Expenses and Tax Related Events: Answer the questions on the left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse.	d/or your spouse.
Paid any of the following expenses to itemize in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Standard or Itemized Deductions	Notes/Comments
<ul> <li>□ (A) Mortgage Interest</li> <li>□ (A) Taxes: state, local, real estate, sales, etc.</li> </ul>	# #	
☐ (A) Medical, dental, prescription expenses	$\Box$ (B) Standard deduction $\Box$ (A) Itemized deduction	
☐ (A) Charitable contributions		
Paid any of these expenses in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Expenses to report	Notes/Comments
$\Box$ (B) Student loan interest	□ (B) 1098-E	
<ul><li>⋈ (B) Child and dependent care</li></ul>	☐ (B) Child and dependent care credit	
<ul><li> x (B/A) Contributions to a retirement account </li></ul>	☐ (B/A) IRA (Basic if a Roth IRA or 401K)	
☐ (B) School supplies by a teacher, teacher's aide or other educator	☐ (B) Educator expenses deduction \$	
☐ (B) Alimony payments (do not include child support)	☐ (B) Alimony payments with spouse's SSN \$	
	Adjustment to income	
Did any of the following happen during 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Information to report	Notes/Comments
(4) You or someone in your family took educational classes	☐ (B) Taxable scholarship income	
(technical school, college, job related, etc.)	$\hfill \square$ (B) 1098-T (itemized statement from school, invoice, etc.)	
	$\Box$ (B) Education credit or tuition and fees deduction	
☐ (A) Sell a home	☐ (A) Sale of home (1099-S)	
☐ (A) Have a health savings account (HSA)	☐ (A) HSA contributions ☐ (A) HSA distributions	
<ul><li>(A) Purchase health insurance through the Marketplace (Exchange)</li></ul>	□ (A) 1095-A	
(A) Purchase and install energy-efficient home items (example: windows, furnace, insulation, etc.)	☐ (A) Energy efficient home improvement credit (Form 5695, Part II only)	
$\hfill \square$ (A) Have credit card, mortgage, or other debt cancelled/forgiven by a lender	□ (A) 1099-C	
$\Box$ (A) Have a loss related to a declared Federal disaster area	□ (A) 1099-A	
	☐ Disaster relief impacts return	
☐ (B) Have a tax credit disallowed (example: earned income credit, child tax credit, or American opportunity credit)	☐ (B) EITC, CTC, AOTC or HOH disallowed in a previous year Year disallowed Reason	
☐ Receive any letter or bill from the IRS	☐ Eligible for Low Income Taxpayer Clinic referral	
(B) Make estimated tax payments or apply last year's refund to	☐ (B) Estimated tax payments	
ZUZ4 Taxes	☐ (B) Last year's refund applied to this year	
	☐ Last year's return available	
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

Optional Information					Page 4
The following information is for statistical purposes only. Your responses IRS with your tax return. You are not required to answer these questions.	s to these ques	tions are not a	part of your tax	return and are	only. Your responses to these questions are not a part of your tax return and are not transmitted to the wer these questions.
1. Would you say you can carry on a conversation in English	× Very well	□ Well	□ Not well	□ Not at all	☐ Prefer not to answer
2. Would you say you can read a newspaper in English	× Very well	□ Well	□ Not well	□ Not at all	☐ Prefer not to answer
3. Do you or any member of your household have a disability	□ Yes	No No	☐ Prefer not to answer	o answer	
4. Are you or your spouse a Veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces	□ Yes	No No	☐ Prefer not to answer	o answer	
5. What is your race and/or ethnicity? Select all that apply	6. What	is your spouse	6. What is your spouse's race and/or ethnicity? Select all that apply	nicity? Select all	that apply
<ul> <li>☐ American Indian or Alaska Native (for example, Navajo Nation, Blackfeet Tribe         of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana, Native Village of Barrow Inupiat         Traditional Government, Nome Eskimo Community, Aztec, Maya, etc.)</li> </ul>		rican Indian or e Blackfeet India itional Governm	<b>American Indian or Alaska Native</b> (for example, Navajo Nation, Blackof the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana, Native Village of Barro Traditional Government, Nome Eskimo Community, Aztec, Maya, etc.)	or example, Nav Montana, Native o Community, Az	<b>American Indian or Alaska Native</b> (for example, Navajo Nation, Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana, Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Nome Eskimo Community, Aztec, Maya, etc.)
$\hfill \square$ <b>Asian</b> (for example, Chinese, Asian Indian, Filipino, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese, etc.)	Asia Dapa	<b>Asian</b> (for example, Japanese, etc.)	Chinese, Asian Ir	ıdian, Filipino, Vi	<b>Asian</b> (for example, Chinese, Asian Indian, Filipino, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese, etc.)
☐ <b>Black or African American</b> (for example, African American, Jamaican, Haitian, Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)		<b>Black or African American</b> (for Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)	<b>nerican</b> (for exan Somali, etc.)	ıple, African Ame	<b>Black or African American</b> (for example, African American, Jamaican, Haitian, Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)
☐ <b>Hispanic or Latino</b> (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Salvadoran, Cuban, Dominican, Guatemalan, etc.)		<b>Hispanic or Latino</b> (for exam Dominican, Guatemalan, etc.)	(for example, Me) alan, etc.)	ican, Puerto Ric	<b>Hispanic or Latino</b> (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Salvadoran, Cuban, Dominican, Guatemalan, etc.)
☐ Middle Eastern or North African (for example, Lebanese, Iranian, Egyptian, Syrian, Iraqi, Israeli, etc.)		<b>Middle Eastern or North</b> Syrian, Iraqi, Israeli, etc.)	<b>lorth African</b> (for etc.)	example, Lebar	<b>Middle Eastern or North African</b> (for example, Lebanese, Iranian, Egyptian, Syrian, Iraqi, Israeli, etc.)
<ul> <li>☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (for example, Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro, Tongan, Fijian, Marshallese, etc.)</li> </ul>		<b>ve Hawaiian or</b> morro, Tongan, I	<b>Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander</b> (for ex: Chamorro, Tongan, Fijian, Marshallese, etc.)	(for example, Na e, etc.)	<b>Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander</b> (for example, Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro, Tongan, Fijian, Marshallese, etc.)
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	□ Whi	te (for example,	English, German,	Irish, Italian, Po	White (for example, English, German, Irish, Italian, Polish, Scottish, etc.)
Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice	aperwork Redu	ction Act Notic	9		
We are asking for this information so you may participate in the IRS Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program which provides IRS-certified volunteer income tax preparers to assist with basic income tax return preparation for qualified individuals. The IRS authority to collect this information is 5 U.S.C. section 301 and 26 U.S.C. section 7801. The information you provide may be disclosed to others who coordinate VITA/TCE staffing, outreach, and other VITA/TCE related activities. The IRS may only disclose your return and return information as provided by 26 U.S.C. section 6103. All other records may be disclosed only for purposes the IRS deems are compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and consistent with any routine use disclosures described in the System of Record Notice (SORN) Treasury/IRS 24.030, Customer Account Data Engine (CADE) Individual Master File (IMF). You may view Treasury/IRS SORNs on the Treasury SORN website at Treasury.gov/System of Records Notices (SORNs). Providing this information is voluntary however, if you do not provide the requested information the IRS volunteers may not be able to assist you with preparing and filing your tax return.	Income Tax Ass ne tax return pr on you provide return informatio S collected the ita Engine (CAE rita Engine (CAE rita Engine this	sistance (VITA) separation for que paration for que nay be disclosed n as provided by ecords, and cor E) Individual Me information is vorteturn.	and Tax Counsellafied individuals. I to others who or Z6 U.S.C. sectic sistent with any ister File (IMF). Y ster File (IMF). Y	ng for the Elderl The IRS author ordinate VITA/T in 6103. All othe outine use discle ou may view Tre if you do not pro	sin the IRS Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program which assist with basic income tax return preparation for qualified individuals. The IRS authority to collect this not 7801. The information you provide may be disclosed to others who coordinate VITA/TCE staffing, outreach, and close your return and return information as provided by 26 U.S.C. section 6103. All other records may be disclosed as purpose for which IRS collected the records, and consistent with any routine use disclosures described in the Customer Account Data Engine (CADE) Individual Master File (IMF). You may view Treasury/IRS SORNs on the ords Notices (SORNs). Providing this information is voluntary however, if you do not provide the requested you with preparing and filing your tax return.
The Paperwork Reduction Act requires that the IRS display an OMB control number on all public information requests. The OMB Control Number for this study is 1545-1964. Also, if you have any comments regarding the time estimates associated with this study or suggestion on making this process simpler, write to the Internal Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:TS:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20224.	imber on all pub iciated with this :SP, 1111 Cons	lic information re study or sugges titution Ave. NW	equests. The OM tion on making th , Washington, DC	B Control Numbe is process simpl 2 20224.	er for this study is er, write to the Internal
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov				Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

55555	a Employee's social security number							
	328-00-XXXX	OMB No. 154	15-0029					
<b>b</b> Employer identification numb	er (EIN)		1 Wa	ges, tips, other compensation	2	Federa	al income to	ax withheld
	34-800XXXX			\$37,000.00	)			\$1,500.00
c Employer's name, address, a	d ZIP code		<b>3</b> So	cial security wages	4	Social	I security ta	x withheld
ROSEWOOD SCHOOL DIS	RICT			\$38,500.0				\$2,387.00
1452 ROOSEVELT CIRCLE	<b>-</b> up		5 Me	edicare wages and tips	6	Medic	are tax with	nheld
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,	ZIP			\$38,500.0	_			\$558.25
			<b>7</b> So	cial security tips	8	Alloca	ited tips	
d Control number			9		10	Deper	ndent care	benefits
e Employee's first name and ini	ial Last name	Suff.	<b>11</b> No	nqualified plans	12	а		
CARL	GRAVES		İ		o d e	D		\$1,500
200 SKY WAY YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,	ZIP		13 Statement	tutory Retirement Third-party slick pay	12 C	b		
			<b>14</b> Oth	ner	12 C od e	С		
					12 C od e	d		
f Employee's address and ZIP of	ode							
15 State Employer's state ID nu	nber 16 State wages, tips, etc	. 17 State incor	ne tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 L	ocal inc	ome tax	20 Locality name
YS 57-200XX	KX \$37,000.00	)	\$600					

Form **W-2** Wage and Tax Statement Copy 1—For State, City, or Local Tax Department

2025

Department of the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service

VOID CORRECTED
s, city or town, state or province, country, ZIP Payer'

PAYER'S name, street address, city or foreign postal code, and telephone		country, ZIP	Payer's RTN (optional)	OM	IB No. 1545-0112	
NEW BANK AND TRUST				Forr	n 1099-INT	Interest
8020 YONKERS BLVD YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			1 Interest income	(Re	ev. January 2024)	Income
TOOR OITT, TOOR STATE, ZIF			\$ 160.00	t	r calendar year 	
			2 Early withdrawal penalty			Copy 1
PAYER'S TIN	RECIPIENT'S TIN		\$		32.00	F 01-1- T
22-700XXXX	328-00-XXX	ίχ	3 Interest on U.S. Savings Box	nds and T	reasury obligations	For State Tax Department
			\$			
RECIPIENT'S name			4 Federal income tax withheld	5 Invest	ment expenses	
CARL GRAVES			\$	\$		
			6 Foreign tax paid	<b>7</b> Foreig	n country or U.S. territory	
Street address (including apt. no.)			\$			
200 SKY WAY			8 Tax-exempt interest	9 Speci intere	fied private activity bond st	
City or town, state or province, counti	y, and ZIP or foreign post	tal code	\$	\$		
YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, ZIP			10 Market discount	11 Bond	premium	
		FATCA filing	\$	\$		
		requirement	12 Bond premium on Treasury obligations	<b>13</b> Bond p	premium on tax-exempt bond	
			\$	\$		
Account number (see instructions)			14 Tax-exempt and tax credit bond CUSIP no.	15 State	<b>16</b> State identification no.	17 State tax withheld
			25.10 00011 110.	ļ		\$
						\$

Form **1099-INT** (Rev. 1-2024)

www.irs.gov/Form1099INT

Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service

# Form **1095-A**

## **Health Insurance Marketplace Statement**

VOID

OMB No. 1545-2232

corrected 202

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Do not attach to your tax return. Keep for your records. Go to www.irs.gov/Form1095A for instructions and the latest information.

Part I Recipient Information

1 Marketplace identifier	2 Marketplace-assigned policy number	3 Policy issuer's name	
12-3456789	987654		
4 Recipient's name CARL GRAVES		5 Recipient's SSN 328-00-XXXX	6 Recipient's date of birth 4/12/1984
7 Recipient's spouse's name		8 Recipient's spouse's SSN	9 Recipient's spouse's date of birth
10 Policy start date 01/01/2025	11 Policy termination date 12/31/2025	12 Street address (including aparts 200 SKY WAY	ment no.)
13 City or town YOUR CITY	14 State or province YOUR STATE	15 Country and ZIP or foreign pos ZIP	tal code

Part II Covered Individuals

	A. Covered individual name	B. Covered individual SSN	C. Covered individual date of birth	D. Coverage start date	E. Coverage termination date
16	CARL GRAVES	328-00-XXXX	04/12/1984	01/01/2025	12/31/2025
17	LILLY GRAVES	125-00-XXXX	07/24/2016	01/01/2025	12/31/2025
18					
19					
20					

## Part III Coverage Information

Month		plan (SLCSP) premium	Monthly advance payment of premium tax credit
21 January	\$446	\$602	\$388
<b>22</b> February	\$446	\$602	\$388
23 March	\$446	\$602	\$388
24 April	\$446	\$602	\$388
25 May	\$446	\$602	\$388
<b>26</b> June	\$446	\$602	\$388
27 July	\$446	\$602	\$388
28 August	\$446	\$602	\$388
29 September	\$446	\$602	\$388
30 October	\$446	\$602	\$388
31 November	\$446	\$602	\$388
32 December	\$446	\$602	\$388
33 Annual Totals	\$5,352	\$7,224	\$4,656



303 Twiggs Trail Your City, Your State, Zip Ph: (555) 555-1234

December 31, 2025

Received from Carl Graves

\$2,200 for daycare services for Lilly

Total amount received for daycare services in 2025 - \$2,200

Ellen River

EIN: 35-900XXXX

## **Advanced Scenario 9: Test Questions**

## **Directions**

Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.

WOI	Ranceta. Answer the questions following the sections.
	When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace to Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.
30.	What is Carl's most advantageous filing status?
	<ul> <li>a. Single</li> <li>b. Married Filing Separately</li> <li>c. Head of Household</li> <li>d. Qualifying Surviving Spouse</li> </ul>
	Carl's adjusted gross income on his Form 1040 is  a. \$37,000 b. \$37,128 c. \$37,160 d. \$38,500
32.	Carl is <b>not</b> eligible to claim the Additional Child Tax Credit.
	a. True b. False
33.	What is the maximum amount of Carl's non-refundable credit for retirement savings contributions from Form 8880 line 10?  a. \$0 b. \$100 c. \$150 d. \$1,500
	The total amount of Carl's net Premium Tax Credit on Form 1040 Schedule 3, line 9 is \$388.  a. True  b. False
35.	Carl's Child and Dependent Care Credit from Form 2441 is  (Note: whole number only, do not use special characters.)

### **Advanced Course Retest Questions**

#### **Directions**

The first six scenarios do not require you to prepare a tax return. Read the interview notes for each scenario carefully and use your training and resource materials to answer the questions after the scenarios. Assume that each taxpayer qualifies for credits or favorable tax treatment, unless the facts indicate otherwise.

## **Advanced Scenario 1: Joy Sunshine**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Joy's husband, Peter, moved out of their home in March of 2023. Joy has had no contact with Peter since he
  moved out. Joy and Peter are not legally separated.
- Joy has one child, Valerie, age 10. She will claim Valerie as a dependent on her 2025 tax return.
- Joy is 31 years old.
- Joy earned \$46,000 in wages and received \$50 of interest. Joy had lottery winnings of \$2,000 reported on Form W-2G.
- Joy paid all the costs of keeping up her home. She provided over half of the support for Valerie.
- They all are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers. They lived in the U.S. all year.

### **Advanced Scenario 1: Retest Questions**

- 1. What is the most beneficial allowable filing status that Joy is eligible to claim on her 2025 tax return?
  - a. Single
  - b. Married Filing Separately
  - c. Head of Household
  - d. Qualifying Surviving Spouse
- 2. Based on the information provided, Joy qualifies for the Earned Income Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 3. Joy needs to report her gambling winnings on her federal tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False

## **Advanced Scenario 2: Matt and Megan Summer**

### **Interview Notes**

- Matt and Megan are married and want to file a joint return.
- Matt and Megan are both U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers. They resided in the United States all year with their children.
- Matt and Megan have two children, Janice, age 8, and Jack, age 17. Janice and Jack are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.
- Matt earned \$33,000 in wages.
- Megan earned \$21,000 in wages.
- In order to work, the Summers paid \$2,000 to their son, Jack, to care for Janice after school.
- Matt and Megan provided all of the support for their two children.

## **Advanced Scenario 2: Retest Questions**

- 4. The maximum amount Matt and Megan are eligible to claim for the Child Tax Credit is \$1,000.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 5. Payments made to Jack can be claimed on Form 2441 as child and dependent care expenses.
  - a. True
  - b. False

## **Advanced Scenario 3: Nancy James**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Nancy James, age 58, is single.
- Nancy earned wages of \$51,000 and was enrolled the entire year in a high deductible health plan (HDHP) with self-only coverage.
- During the year, Nancy contributed \$2,100 to her Health Savings Account (HSA) and her mother also contributed \$1,000 to Nancy's HSA.
- Nancy's Form W-2 shows \$1,200 in Box 12 with code W. She has Form 5498-SA showing \$4,300 in Box 2.
- Nancy has Form 1099-SA showing her HSA distributions. She used her distributions to pay the following unreimbursed expenses:
  - o \$600 for nine visits to a physical therapist after her knee surgery
  - \$1,200 unreimbursed doctor bills
  - \$320 prescription medicine
  - \$1,600 replacement of a crown
  - \$500 deep cleaning for teeth
  - \$40 over the counter medication
  - \$260 gym membership (for her general health and fitness)
- Nancy is a U.S. citizen with a valid Social Security number.

### **Advanced Scenario 3: Retest Questions**

- 6. Nancy is **not** eligible to contribute an additional \$2,000 to her HSA.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 7. Nancy **must** include her mother's contribution on Form 8889, Part I.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 8. The gym membership is **not** a qualified medical expense for HSA purposes.
  - a. True
  - b. False

### **Advanced Scenario 4: Alexa Rice**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Alexa, age 62, is single. She owns her home and provided all the costs of keeping up her home for the entire year. Her only income for 2025 was \$48,700 in W-2 wages.
- Amy, age 24, and her daughter Lillian, age 5, have lived with Amy's mother, Alexa, since Amy separated from her spouse in May of 2024. Amy's only income for 2025 was \$24,000 in wages. Amy provided over half of her own support. Lillian did not provide more than half of her own support.
- Amy will not file a joint return with her spouse.
- All individuals in the household are U.S. citizens with valid Social Security numbers. No one has a
  disability. They lived in the United States all year.

## **Advanced Scenario 4: Retest Questions**

- 9. For the purpose of determining dependency, Lillian could be the qualifying child of \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. Only Alexa
  - **b.** Only Amy
  - c. Either Alexa or Amy
  - d. Neither Alexa nor Amy
- 10. Which of the following statements is true?
  - a. Amy is **not** eligible to claim Lillian for the EIC because her filing status is married filing separate.
  - **b.** Amy is **not** eligible to claim the EIC for Lillian because she is under age 25.
  - c. Amy is not eligible to claim Lillian for the EIC because her income is too high.
  - d. None of the above statements is true.

### **Advanced Scenario 5: Julia Jacobs**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Julia is 54 years old and files as single.
- Her 2025 adjusted gross income (AGI) is \$52,000, which includes gambling winnings of \$3,000.
- Julia would like to itemize her deductions on Form 1040 Schedule A this year.
- Julia brings documents for the following items:
  - \$10,500 hospital and doctor bills
  - \$800 contributions to Health Savings Account (HSA)
  - \$3,600 state withholding (higher than Julia's calculated state sales tax deduction)
  - \$200 personal property taxes based on the value of the vehicle
  - \$700 friend's personal GoFundMe campaign
  - \$500 cash contributions to the Red Cross
  - \$200 fair market value of clothing (in good used condition) donated to the Salvation Army (Julia purchased the clothing for \$900)
  - \$7,300 mortgage interest
  - \$2,300 real estate tax
  - \$1,500 Mortgage Insurance Premiums
  - \$2,000 gambling losses

## **Advanced Scenario 5: Retest Questions**

- 11. If Julia chooses to itemize, which of the following is **not** an eligible deduction on Form 1040, Schedule A?
  - a. \$7,300 mortgage interest
  - b. \$1,500 Mortgage Insurance Premiums
  - c. \$2,300 real estate tax
  - d. \$500 contribution to the Red Cros
- 12. Julia is eligible to claim \$2,000 in gambling losses as a deduction on her Form 1040, Schedule A.
  - a. True
  - b. False

### **Advanced Scenario 6: Carlos Carter**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Carlos Carter is 28 years old and single. He provides all of his own support.
- Carlos works at a gas station and earned \$18,500 in wages.
- Carlos took two management courses at a community college to improve his job skills. He was less than a half-time student. He wants to know if that qualifies for any educational tax benefit.
- Carlos took two early distributions from his IRA which had a balance of \$5,000. One was \$2,000 for tuition, and the other was \$750 for emergency car repairs. This is the first time he has taken a distribution from his IRA.
- Carlos is a U.S. citizen and lived in the U.S. for the entire year. He has a valid Social Security number.

### **Advanced Scenario 6: Retest Questions**

- **13.** Carlos's Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI) must be less than \$90,000 to claim the Lifetime Learning Credit in 2025.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **14.** Carlos will owe an additional \$75 tax on the \$750 IRA distribution for emergency car repairs?
  - a. True
  - b. False

### **Advanced Scenario 7: Martin and Yvette Willis**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Martin is a 5th grade teacher at a public school. Martin and Yvette are married and choose to file Married Filing Jointly on their 2025 tax return.
- Martin worked a total of 1,600 hours in 2025. During the school year, he spent \$275 on unreimbursed classroom expenses.
- Yvette retired in 2022 and began receiving her pension on November 1st of that year. She explains that this is a joint and survivor annuity. She has already recovered \$1,259 of the cost of the plan.
- Martin settled with his credit card company on an outstanding bill and brought the Form 1099-C to the site.
   They aren't sure how it will impact their tax return for tax year 2025. The Willises determined that they were solvent as of the date of the canceled debt.
- Yvette won \$500 from a prize drawing.
- Their daughter, Abbey, is in her second year of college pursuing a bachelor's degree in Physics at a qualified educational institution. She received a scholarship, and the terms require that it be used to pay tuition. The Willises provided Form 1098-T and an account statement from the college that included additional expenses. On Form 1098-T for the previous tax year, Box 7 was not checked. The Willises paid \$1,500 for books and equipment required for Abbey's courses. This information is also included on the college statement of account. The Willises claimed the American Opportunity Credit last year for the first time.
- Abbey does not have a felony drug conviction.
- They are all U.S. citizens with valid Social Security numbers.
- Refer to Advance Scenario 7 for the income statement documents

### **Advanced Scenario 7: Retest Questions**

- 15. The taxable portion of Yvette's pension from Liberty Enterprises using the simplified method is \$21,519.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 16. Which credit can the Willises claim on their federal tax return?
  - a. American Opportunity Credit
  - b. Earned Income Credit
  - c. Child Tax Credit
  - d. Premium Tax Credit
- 17. The total amount of other income reported on the Willises' Form 1040, Schedule 1 is \$1,350.
  - a. True
  - b. False

18.	What is the amount Martin is eligible to claim as qualified educator expenses on Form 1040, Schedule 1?
	<b>a.</b> \$0
	<b>b.</b> \$275
	<b>c.</b> \$300
	d. \$575
19.	The Willises' standard deduction on their Form 1040 for tax year 2025 is \$29,200.
	a. True
	b. False
20.	Which are the qualifying expenses for the American Opportunity Credit?
	a. Tuition and parking pass
	b. Parking pass and required books
	c. Tuition and required books
	d. Tuition, parking pass, and required books
21.	All of Yvette's Social Security benefits are taxable according to the Social Security benefits worksheet.
	a. True
	b. False
22.	The federal income tax withholding reported on the Willises' Form 1040 is \$8,160
	a. True
	b. False

## **Advanced Scenario 8: Jocelyn Jones**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Jocelyn is a paralegal, age 26, and single.
- Jocelyn has investment income and a consolidated broker's statement.
- Jocelyn is self-employed delivering meals for Fast Eats on the weekends. She received a Form 1099-NEC and a Form 1099-K. She received additional cash payments of \$750 none of which were tips.
- Jocelyn uses the cash method of accounting. She uses business code 492000.
- Jocelyn provided a statement from Fast Eats indicating the fees paid for the year. These fees are considered ordinary and necessary for the food delivery business:
  - \$180 for insulated box rental
  - \$50 for vehicle safety inspection (required by Fast Eats)
  - \$700 for Fast Eats fees
- Jocelyn also kept receipts for the following out-of-pocket expenses:
  - \$120 for tolls while making deliveries
  - \$500 for traffic ticket
  - \$320 for Jocelyn's lunches
- Jocelyn's record keeping application shows she has driven a total of 2,500 miles during and between deliveries.
  - She placed her only vehicle, an SUV, in service on 3/15/2020. The total mileage on her SUV for tax year 2025 was 12,500 miles. Of that, 10,000 miles were personal and commuting miles. Jocelyn will take the standard business mileage rate.
- Jocelyn is paying on her student loan from 2019, when she completed her undergraduate degree.
- Jocelyn is working towards her Juris Doctorate degree to start a new career as a lawyer.
- She took a few college courses this year at an accredited college.
- Jocelyn took an early distribution of \$5,000 from her IRA in April. She used \$2,600 of the IRA distribution to
  pay her educational expenses for the current year. She has never made any non-deductible contributions to
  her IRA.
- If Jocelyn has a refund, she would like it deposited into her checking account.
- Refer to Advance Scenario 8 for the income statement documents

### **Advanced Scenario 8: Retest Questions**

- 23. Jocelyn's net short-term capital gain reported on Schedule D is \$200.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 24. Jocelyn can claim her tolls as a business expense in addition to her standard mileage deduction on her Schedule C.
  - a. True
  - b. False

- 25. What is the maximum amount Jocelyn can take as a student loan interest deduction on her Form 1040, Schedule 1?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$750
  - **c.** \$2,500
  - **d.** \$3,750
- 26. The total standard mileage deduction for Jocelyn's business on Schedule C is \$1,750.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 27. Which credit is Jocelyn eligible for?
  - a. American Opportunity Credit
  - b. Earned Income Credit
  - c. Lifetime Learning Credit
  - d. Premium Tax Credit
- 28. Jocelyn will have to pay \$240 additional tax because she received the early distribution from her IRA.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 29. How can Jocelyn prevent having a balance due next year?
  - a. She can increase the withholding on a new Form W-4.
  - b. She can make estimated tax payments.
  - c. She can do nothing and file as usual.
  - d. Both a and b.

### **Advanced Scenario 9: Carl Graves**

#### **Interview Notes**

- Carl is age 41 and was widowed in July, 2023. He has a daughter, Lilly, age 9, who lived with him the entire
  year.
- Carl provided the entire cost of maintaining the household and over half of the support for Lilly. In order to work, he pays childcare expenses to Southside Daycare.
- Carl purchased health insurance for himself and his daughter through the Marketplace. He received a Form 1095-A.
- Carl and Lilly are U.S. citizens and lived in the United States all year in 2025.
- Refer to Advance Scenario 9 for the income statement documents

### **Advanced Scenario 9: Retest Questions**

30. Carl's most advantageous filing status is Head of Household.	
a. True	
b. False	

- **31.** Carl's adjusted gross income is \$37,128.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 32. Carl cannot claim which credit on his tax return.
  - a. Earned Income Tax Credit
  - b. Premium Tax Credit
  - c. Child and Dependent Care Credit
  - d. Credit for Other Dependents
- **33.** Carl qualifies to claim the Retirement Savings Contribution Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **34.** Carl's net Premium Tax Credit on his Form 1040 Schedule 3, line 9 is \$\_\_\_\_\_. (Note: whole number only, do not use special characters.
- **35.** Carl's Child and Dependent Care Tax credit is \$506.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **Military Course Scenarios and Test Questions**

#### **Directions**

The first four scenarios do not require you to prepare a tax return. Read the interview notes for the scenario carefully and use your training and resource materials to answer the questions.

## Military Scenario 1: Malik Frame

#### **Interview Notes**

- Malik Frame is single.
- Malik is a tank driver in the Army Reserve. He attended training drills one weekend a month for 12 months in 2025.
- Malik only owns one vehicle. He placed his vehicle in service on December 18, 2024.
- Malik's total mileage in 2025 was 14,379 miles.
- Malik's duty station is 150 miles away from his residence. He drove 3,600 miles to and from his duty station based on his travel log.
- Malik paid \$725 for meals while attending training drills. Lodging was provided for free on the base.
- Meals were within Federal per diem rates for the area.
- Malik paid \$180 for the cost and upkeep of his uniforms. He is permitted to wear his uniform for off-duty purposes.
- Malik did not receive reimbursement for any of his out of pocket expenses.
- Malik paid \$55 in tolls and \$37 for parking.

## **Military Scenario 1: Test Questions**

- 1. Malik is able to claim an adjustment to income for:
  - a. Meals
  - **b.** Mileage, tolls, and parking to and from his duty station
  - c. Uniforms
  - d. All of the above
- 2. How much can Malik claim as a deductible mileage expense?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$210
  - **c.** \$756
  - d. \$2,520

## Military Scenario 2: Randy and Shannon Rivers

### **Interview Notes**

- Randy and Shannon lived in Norfolk, VA where Randy is stationed in the Navy. He received new orders to
  move to Kittery, ME naval base. This is a permanent change of station (PCS).
- They decide to make a Personally Procured Move (PPM).
- Shannon traveled to Kittery in June to find an apartment to rent. She spent \$1,628 for airfare, hotel, food, and rental car.
- The Rivers paid \$925 for the rental truck. They spent \$453 on boxes, bubble wrap, tape, and mattress bags.
- On August 8, 2025, Randy and Shannon packed up their belongings and began driving from Norfolk to Kittery. On the way, they stopped in Long Island, NY to visit relatives.
- The Rivers drove the rental truck a total of 878 miles. The shortest most direct route calculated by the Navy was 618 miles.
- They stayed a total of 3 nights instead of the one authorized night. The allowable lodging per diem is \$321 per night.
- The Rivers spent \$335 for food and \$129 for fishing supplies. They also spent \$200 at the casino playing craps.
- They paid \$180 in tolls and \$125 for parking as part of the expected move.
- Their move was estimated to cost \$2,134 and the Navy provided \$1,921 in advance.
- Randy and Shannon are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.

## **Military Scenario 2: Test Questions**

- 3. Any net financial profit from the move would be reported on:
  - a. Form 1040 Schedule 1, Additional Income and Adjustments to Income
  - b. Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Information
  - c. Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement
  - d. It doesn't need to be reported
- 4. Which of the following is **not** a qualified moving expense?
  - a. Expenses for stopover, side trips, and pre-move house hunting
  - b. Rental truck
  - c. Tolls and Parking
  - d. Boxes and mattress bags.

- 5. The mileage cost for the River's trip was \$184.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 6. How much can the Rivers claim as their total qualified lodging cost?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$321
  - **c.** \$963
  - **d.** \$1,298

## Military Scenario 3: Kimberly Kords

#### **Interview Notes**

- Kimberly Kords is a retired member of the U.S. Air Force.
- Kimberly received a Form 1099-R for retirement pay from the Defense Finance and Accounting Service.
- Her Form 1099-R shows \$35,982 in Box 1 and Box 2a.
- Kimberly is considered 20% disabled and has a letter of disability determination from the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA).
- Kimberly received a payment of \$2,338 from the VA for her disability.

## **Military Scenario 3: Test Questions**

- 7. Which of the following documents are issued by the VA for disability payments?
  - a. Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement
  - **b.** Form 1099-R, Distributions From Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit Sharing Plans, Insurance Contracts, etc.
  - **c.** No tax form is required to be issued; however, Kimberly may receive a statement.
  - d. Either Form W-2 or Form 1099-R depending on type of disability.
- **8.** The disability payment of \$2,338 that Kimberly received is **not** taxable.
  - a. True
  - b. False

## Military Scenario 4: Walter and Kristen Waters

#### **Interview Notes**

- Walter and Kristen Waters are married and have an 8-year-old daughter who lived with Kristen all year.
- Walter was deployed to a designated combat zone on October 15, 2025. His last day in the combat zone is scheduled for May 1, 2026.
- Walter's Form W-2 shows:
  - o Box 1 = \$20,000
  - Box 12a = \$6,000, Code Q
- Kristen's Form W-2 shows \$33,500 in Box 1. This is her only income.
- Walter, Kristen, and their daughter are all U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers. The entire family lives in the U.S.

## **Military Scenario 4: Test Questions**

- 9. Walter and Kristen can choose to count his combat pay if it increases their Earned Income Tax Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 10. For members of the Armed Forces serving in a combat zone or qualified hazardous duty area, deadlines for taking action with the IRS are automatically extended for 180 days plus up to 3 1/2 months if the taxpayer entered the combat zone before the beginning of the new tax year from the time the member leaves the combat zone or qualified hazardous duty area.
  - a. True
  - b. False

## Military Scenario 5: Lane and Lily Best

#### **Directions**

Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.

<u></u> Xs as aire

When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.

#### **Interview Notes**

- Lane and Lily are married and want to file a joint return.
- Lane and Lily have an 18-year-old daughter, Sarah, who lived with them the entire year.
- Lane was deployed and entered a combat zone on June 5, 2025. He returned to the U.S. on April 1, 2026.
- Lily has rental property, which she placed into service in 2018.
- Rental property:
  - Lily is an active participant.
  - o Single family residence at 712 Center Street, Your City, Your State, Your Zip
  - Purchased Property: 5/6/2017Rented: 1/1/2025 to 12/31/2025Annual rental income: \$25,400
  - o Insurance: \$1,950
  - Management fees: \$1,115
  - Lily paid \$1,319 to repaint the walls, replace the blinds, and purchase a new faucet. In addition, Lily installed the faucet herself, which would have cost her \$150 in labor if she had hired a plumber.
  - Real estate property tax: \$3,478
  - Mortgage interest: \$4,123
  - Depreciation: \$2,500 (annual amount previously calculated by Lily's accountant)
     (NOTE: Enter this depreciation amount at the bottom "Depletion" box, in the Schedule E Rental/Royalty Expense section in TaxSlayer.)
- Lily did not make any payments that require her to file Form 1099.
- They did not itemize last year and do not have enough deductions to itemize this year.







Form <b>13614-C</b> (March 2025)			Intake/Ir	Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service e/Interview and Quality Revie	ne Treasur	ury - Internal Revenue Service	y Rev	≥	Sheet			OMB Number 1545-1964	Imber 964
You will need:  • Tax Information such as Forms W-2, 1099, 1098, 1095.  • Social Security cards or ITIN letters for all persons on your tax retter the ID (such as valid driver's license) for you and your spouse	is Forms W-2 or ITIN letters id driver's lice	t, 1099, 1098, 109 for all persons or ense) for you and	95. 1 your tax return your spouse	ε		Complete para You are resimple information.     If you have	ete pages e respons ation. have ques	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	orm. Iformation o	n your retu ed volunte	ırn. Provid er preparel	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide complete and accurate information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	d accurate
Volunteers are trained to provide high quality service and uphold the highest ethical	d to provide	high quality se	rvice and up	shold the high	est eth	ical standaı	ds. To re	port unethi	cal behavi	or to the	IRS, emai	standards. To report unethical behavior to the IRS, email us at ts.voltax@irs.gov	ax@irs.gov
Your first name LANE		M.I.	Last name BEST			× 0	Your date of birth 03/20/1978	of birth	Your job title SERVICE MEMBER	title MEMBE	<u>~</u>		
Spouse's first name LILY		M.I.	Last name BEST			<u> </u>	Spouse's (10/25/1976	Spouse's date of birth 10/25/1976	Spouse's job title CSR	job title			
Mailing address 541 GARDEN ROAD				# Ybt #	#	City YOUR CITY	<u> </u>			State	e e	ZIP code YOUR ZIP	de ZIP
Your telephone number YOUR PHONE NUMBER	r. R	Spouse's telephone n	phone number	er Email	ail addr	address (optional)	<u> </u>		Did you li	ve or wo	rk in two c	Did you live or work in two or more states in 2024 ☐ Yes 🗷 No	s in 2024
Check if you or your spouse were in 2024:	spouse wel	re in 2024:				Legally blind	þ			_ You		Spouse	No No
A U.S. citizen		x You	Sp	Spouse	9 2	Totally and	l perman	Totally and permanently disabled	pe	□ You	_	Spouse	× N
In the U.S. on a visa		□ You	□ Spc		2	Issued an	identity p	ssued an identity protection PIN (IPPIN)	N (IPPIN)	□ You	_	Spouse	No No
A full-time student		□ You	Spc	×	<u>8</u>	Owners or	holders	Owners or holders of any digital assets	ll assets	□ You	_	Spouse	No X
If due a refund, how would you like your refund	ould you lik	e your refund				If you hav	e a balaı	If you have a balance due, how would you like to make your payment	w would yo	on like to	make you	r payment	
□ Direct deposit		× Che	Check by mail			☐ Bank account	ccount			□ RS	IRS.gov Direct Pay	ct Pay	
☐ Split refund between accounts	en accounts	□ Other	_			□ Set up	installme	Set up installment agreement	ıt.	×	Mail payment to IRS	t to IRS	
Would you like to receive written communications from the	ve written o	ommunications	from the IRS in	in a language	other	a language other than English	_			No.		Spouse	No N
Would vol. or volir spouse if married filing jointly like \$3 to	ilse if marri	ed filing jointly	- ike \$3 to oo	on to the Presidential	ntial FI	Flection Campaign Find	Jaion Fill	þ		\ \ \		Snorse	Z
As of December 31, 2024, what was your marital status	24, what wa	as your marital s	status		i i			5					
Never Married		× Married	ried Jour live with	Ir married	, were ,	If married, were you married for all of 2024	ror all or	2024 months of	7000	× × ×		0 0	
			on live with	Did you live with your spouse dufing any part of the last six months of 2024		iny pair or in	ie iasi six		4024	× = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		0	
Date of final decree		☐ Lega	of separate	Date of separate maintenance decree	decree					ĕ Z Z	<b>Widowed</b> Year of spous	Year of spouse's death	
To be completed by certified volunteer: Can anyone els	ertified vol	unteer: Can an	yone else cla	e claim the taxpayer or spouse on their tax return	er or sp	onse on the	eir tax rei	turn		□ Yes		N N	
List the names below of everyone who lived with you last year (except spouse) <b>AND</b> anyone you supported but did not live with you last year.	of everyone ou support	who lived with y	ou last year e with you la	ear (except your ou last year.		Answer	Answer Yes or No (Y/N)	(Y/N)	-	o pe con	npleted b (Yes, No	To be completed by certified v (Yes, No, or N/A)	volunteer
Name (first, last)	Date of birth (mm/dd/yy)	Relationship to you (child, parent, none, etc.)	Number of months lived in your home in 2024	Single or Married as of 12/31/2024 (S/M)	U.S. Citizen	Resident of U.S., Canada or Mexico	Full-time student	Totally and Is permanently IF disabled	Issued Qualifying child or relative of any other person	ng This person provided of more than 50% of their own support	son This person had less than their \$5,050 of poort	Taxpayer(s) had provided in more than of 50% of support for this person	Taxpayer(s) paid more than half the cost of maintaining a home for this person
SARAH BEST	05/01/2007	DAUGHTER	12	SINGLE	YES	YES	YES	ON	NO				
Catalog Number 52121E					WW	www.irs.gov					ш	orm <b>13614-</b> 0	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

Income: Answer the following questions on the left side of this p	side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse	Page 2
Received money from any of the following in 2024:	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Income to be included	d Notes/Comments
<ul> <li>⋈ (B) Wages as a part-time or full-time employee</li> </ul>	□ (B) W-2s #	
How many jobs 2		
□ (B/A) Tips	☐ (B/A) Tips (Basic when reported on W2)	
☐ (B/A) Retirement account, pension or annuity proceeds	☐ (B/A) 1099-R (Basic when taxable amount is reported) #	
	☐ (A) Qualified Charitable Distribution From 1099-R \$	
<ul> <li>□ (B) Disability benefits (such as payments from insurance and worker's compensation)</li> </ul>	☐ (B) Disability benefits on 1099-R or W-2 #	
☐ (B) Social Security or Railroad Retirement Benefits	☐ (B) SSA-1099, RRB-1099 #	
☐ (B) Unemployment benefits	# (B) 1099-G	
☐ (B) Refund of state or local income tax	☐ (B) Refund \$	
	☐ (B) Itemized last year ☐ Yes ☐ No	
☐ (B) Interest or dividends (bank account, bonds, etc.)	(B) 1099-INT	
☐ (A) Sale of stocks, bonds or real estate	☐ (A) 1099-B (include brokerage statement) #	
Did you report a loss on last year's return $\ \square$ Yes $\ \square$ No	☐ Capital loss carryover ☐ Yes ☐ No	
☐ (B) Alimony	□ (B) Alimony \$	
	Excluded from income	
(A/M) Income from renting out your house or a room in your house	<ul> <li>☐ (A/M) Rental income (Advanced when the dwelling is a personal residence and rented for fewer than 15 days)</li> </ul>	al l
If yes, and you use the dwelling unit as a personal resolution and rent if for fewer than 15 days $\square$ Yes $\square$ No	☐ Rental expense \$	
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $		I
☐ (B) Gambling winnings, including lottery	☐ (B) W-2G or other gambling winnings (list losses below if taxpayer can itemize deductions) #	
☐ (A) Payments for contract or self-employment work	□ (A) Schedule C	
Did you report a loss on last year's return	□ 1099-MISC #	
	□ 1099-NEC #	
	— # 1099-K	
	☐ Other income reported elsewhere	
	☐ Schedule C expenses \$	
<ul> <li>Any other money received during the year? (example: cash payments, jury duty, awards, digital assets, royalties, union strike benefits)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Other income (see Pub 4012 for guidance on other income, i.e., scope of service chart)</li> </ul>	-
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

Expenses and Tax Related Events: Answer the questions on the left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse.	ne left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you	Page 3
Paid any of the following expenses to itemize in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Standard or Itemized Deductions	Notes/Comments
☐ (A) Mortgage Interest	# # #	
<ul><li>区(A) Taxes: state, local, real estate, sales, etc.</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>□ (A) Medical, dental, prescription expenses</li> </ul>	$\square$ (B) Standard deduction $\square$ (A) Itemized deduction	
□ (A) Charitable contributions		
Paid any of these expenses in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Expenses to report	Notes/Comments
$\Box$ (B) Student loan interest	□ (B) 1098-E	
☐ (B) Child and dependent care	☐ (B) Child and dependent care credit	
☐ (B/A) Contributions to a retirement account	☐ (B/A) IRA (Basic if a Roth IRA or 401K)	
☐ (B) School supplies by a teacher, teacher's aide or other educator	☐ (B) Educator expenses deduction \$	
(B) Alimony payments (do not include child support)	☐ (B) Alimony payments with spouse's SSN \$	
	Adjustment to income	
Did any of the following happen during 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Information to report	Notes/Comments
$\ \square$ (B) You or someone in your family took educational classes	☐ (B) Taxable scholarship income	
(technical school, college, job related, etc.)	$\square$ (B) 1098-T (itemized statement from school, invoice, etc.)	
	$\ \square$ (B) Education credit or tuition and fees deduction	
☐ (A) Sell a home	☐ (A) Sale of home (1099-S)	
(A) Have a health savings account (HSA)	☐ (A) HSA contributions ☐ (A) HSA distributions	
(A) Purchase health insurance through the Marketplace (Exchange)	□ (A) 1095-A	
(A) Purchase and install energy-efficient home items (example: windows, furnace, insulation, etc.)	☐ (A) Energy efficient home improvement credit (Form 5695, Part II only)	
<ul> <li>         ☐ (A) Have credit card, mortgage, or other debt cancelled/forgiven         by a lender     </li> </ul>	□ (A) 1099-C	
(A) Have a loss related to a declared Federal disaster area	□ (A) 1099-A	
	☐ Disaster relief impacts return	
☐ (B) Have a tax credit disallowed (example: eamed income credit, child tax credit, or American opportunity credit)	☐ (B) EITC, CTC, AOTC or HOH disallowed in a previous year Year disallowed Reason	
☐ Receive any letter or bill from the IRS	☐ Eligible for Low Income Taxpayer Clinic referral	
(B) Make estimated tax payments or apply last year's refund to	☐ (B) Estimated tax payments	
2024 Taxes	☐ (B) Last year's refund applied to this year	
	☐ Last year's return available	
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

Form 13614-C (Rev. 3-2025)

1545-1964. Also, if you have any comments regarding the time estimates associated with this study or suggestion on making this process simpler, write to the Internal Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:TS:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20224.

Catalog Number 52121E

The Paperwork Reduction Act requires that the IRS display an OMB control number on all public information requests. The OMB Control Number for this study is

Page 5	.T.V.		
	Additional Notes/Comments  LANE BEST IS SERVING IN A COMBAT ZONE AND IS SCHEDULED TO RETURN ON 4/1/2026.  SPOUSE HAS RENTAL EXPENSES AND DEPRECIATION DOCUMENT FROM HER ACCOUNTANT.		

55555	a Employee's social sec	-	OMB No. 154	5-0029					
<b>b</b> Employer identification number	er (EIN) 40-600XXXX			1 Waq	ges, tips, other c	ompensation \$18,500.00		deral income	tax withheld
c Employer's name, address, ar				<b>3</b> Soc	cial security wa	ges	<b>4</b> So	cial security t	
DFAS PO BOX 9999				5 Me	dicare wages a	\$35,000.00 nd tips	_	dicare tax wi	\$2,170.0 thheld
OWA CITY, IA 52240						\$35,000.00			\$507.5
				7 500	cial security tips	5	8 Allo	ocated tips	
d Control number				9			10 De	pendent care	benefits
e Employee's first name and init			Suff.	<b>11</b> No	nqualified plans	3	12a	1	440.500
LANE	BEST			13 Statu	utory Retireme	nt Third-party sick pay	12b		\$16,500.0
641 GARDEN ROAD YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,	YOUR ZIP				$\times$		C o d e		
				14 Oth	er		12c		
							12d		
f Employee's address and ZIP of	code						d e		
5 State Employer's state ID nur		-	17 State incon		18 Local wag	jes, tips, etc.	19 Local	income tax	20 Locality na
YS 34-800XX	^^	\$18,500.00		925.00					
···· —	nd Tax Statement		208	<u> </u>		Department o			
opy 1—For State, City, or L			<b>CU</b> (	<b>-</b> 5		рерантен о			
opy 1—For State, City, or L	a Employee's social sec	curity number	OMB No. 154	5-0029					
opy 1—For State, City, or L	a Employee's social sec	curity number		5-0029	ges, tips, other c		2 Fee	leral income	tax withheld
popy 1—For State, City, or L  2222  b Employer identification number  c Employer's name, address, ar	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX	curity number		5-0029 1 Wag		ompensation \$18,300.00 ges	2 Fec 4 Soc		tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld
2222  b Employer identification number  c Employer's name, address, and ELP4U CORP	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX	curity number		5-0029 1 Wag 3 Soc	ges, tips, other c	ompensation \$18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 nd tips	2 Fec 4 Soc 6 Med	leral income	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6
Description of the control of the co	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX	curity number		5-0029 1 Wag 3 Soc 5 Med	ges, tips, other c	ompensation \$18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 nd tips \$18,300.00	2 Fec. 4 Soc 6 Mee	leral income	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6
b Employer identification numbers and Employer's name, address, and ELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX	curity number		5-0029 1 Wag 3 Soc 5 Med	ges, tips, other cooling is a security was dicare wages a	ompensation \$18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 nd tips \$18,300.00	2 Fec. 4 Soc. 6 Med	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.3
b Employer identification number c Employer's name, address, ar HELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX ad ZIP code	curity number	OMB No. 154	5-0029  1 Wag  3 Soc  5 Mee  7 Soc  9	ges, tips, other cocial security was dicare wages a cial security tips	ompensation \$18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 and tips \$18,300.00	2 Fec 4 Soc 6 Med 8 Allc	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi ocated tips	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.3
b Employer identification number c Employer's name, address, ar HELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, d Control number e Employee's first name and init	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX ad ZIP code	curity number		5-0029  1 Wag  3 Soc  5 Mee  7 Soc  9	ges, tips, other cocial security was dicare wages a cial security tips	ompensation \$18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 and tips \$18,300.00	2 Fec. 4 Soc. 6 Med	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi ocated tips	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.3
2222  b Employer identification number  c Employer's name, address, and HELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,  d Control number  e Employee's first name and initually 541 GARDEN ROAD	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX and ZIP code  YOUR ZIP  tial Last name BEST	curity number	OMB No. 154	5-0029  1 Wag  3 Soc  5 Mee  7 Soc  9	ges, tips, other cocial security was dicare wages a cial security tips	ompensation \$18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 and tips \$18,300.00	2 Fec 4 Soc 6 Med 8 Allo 10 Deg	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi ocated tips	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.0
2222  b Employer identification number  c Employer's name, address, and HELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,  d Control number  e Employee's first name and initually 541 GARDEN ROAD	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX and ZIP code  YOUR ZIP  tial Last name BEST	curity number	OMB No. 154	5-0029  1 Wag  3 Soc  5 Mee  7 Soc  9	ges, tips, other cocial security was dicare wages a scial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial	ompensation \$18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 and tips \$18,300.00	2 Fec 4 Soc 6 Med 8 Allo 10 Dep	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi ocated tips	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.0
2222  b Employer identification number  c Employer's name, address, and HELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,  d Control number  e Employee's first name and initually 541 GARDEN ROAD	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX and ZIP code  YOUR ZIP  tial Last name BEST	curity number	OMB No. 154	5-0029  1 Wag 3 Soc 5 Med 7 Soc 9  11 Nor	ges, tips, other cocial security was dicare wages a scial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial	ompensation \$18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 and tips \$18,300.00	2 Fec 4 Soc 6 Med 10 Dep 12a 2 12b 3 12c 3 12d	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi ocated tips	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.0
b Employer identification number c Employer's name, address, are HELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, d Control number e Employee's first name and init LILY 541 GARDEN ROAD YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX and ZIP code  YOUR ZIP  tial Last name BEST  YOUR ZIP	curity number	OMB No. 154	5-0029  1 Wag 3 Soc 5 Med 7 Soc 9  11 Nor	ges, tips, other cocial security was dicare wages a scial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial	ompensation \$18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 and tips \$18,300.00	2 Fec 4 Soc 6 Med 10 Dep	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi ocated tips	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.3
b Employer identification number c Employer's name, address, are HELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, d Control number e Employee's first name and initually 541 GARDEN ROAD YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, f Employee's address and ZIP c 5 State Employer's state ID nur	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX and ZIP code  YOUR ZIP  tial Last name BEST  YOUR ZIP	eurity number	OMB No. 154  Suff.	5-0029  1 Wag 3 Soc 5 Med 7 Soc 9  11 Nor 13 Statt empl 14 Othe	ges, tips, other cocial security was dicare wages a scial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial security tips and all the cocial security tips are the cocial	s18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 and tips \$18,300.00 state of the state of th	2 Fec. 4 Soc. 6 Med 8 Allc 10 Dep 12a 9 12b 9 12c 9 12d 9 12d	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi ocated tips	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.3
b Employer identification number c Employer's name, address, are HELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, d Control number e Employee's first name and initially 541 GARDEN ROAD YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE,	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX and ZIP code  YOUR ZIP  tial Last name BEST  YOUR ZIP	curity number	OMB No. 154  Suff.	5-0029  1 Wag 3 Soc 5 Med 7 Soc 9  11 Nor 13 Statt empl	ges, tips, other cocial security was dicare wages a cial security tips and a security tips are security tips. Retirementally security secu	s18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 and tips \$18,300.00 state of the state of th	2 Fec. 4 Soc. 6 Med 8 Allc 10 Dep 12a 9 12b 9 12c 9 12d 9 12d	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.3
b Employer identification number c Employer's name, address, and ELP4U CORP 2250 DELTA AVE YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, d Control number e Employee's first name and initially 541 GARDEN ROAD YOUR CITY, YOUR STATE, f Employee's address and ZIP c 5 State Employer's state ID number	a Employee's social sec 128-00-XXX er (EIN) 34-600XXXX and ZIP code  YOUR ZIP  tial Last name BEST  YOUR ZIP	eurity number	OMB No. 154  Suff.	5-0029  1 Wag 3 Soc 5 Mec 7 Soc 9  11 Nor 13 State emple	ges, tips, other cocial security was dicare wages a cial security tips and a security tips are security tips. Retirementally security secu	s18,300.00 ges \$18,300.00 and tips \$18,300.00 state of the state of th	2 Fec. 4 Soc. 6 Med 8 Allc 10 Dep 12a 9 12b 9 12c 9 12d 9 12d	leral income cial security t dicare tax wi	tax withheld \$1,830.0 ax withheld \$1,134.6 thheld \$265.3

# **Military Scenario 5: Test Questions**

- 11. Lane and Lily can claim \$14,485 as their total rental expenses on Form 1040 Schedule E.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 12. What is the amount of Lane's combat pay from his W-2?
  - **a.** \$1,850
  - **b.** \$16,500
  - **c.** \$18,500
  - d. \$35,000
- **13.** The Best's net rental income is figured using Form 1040 Schedule E and reported as income on Form 1040 Schedule 1, Additional Income and Adjustments to Income.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 14. How does combat pay effect the Best's tax return?
  - a. It is not subject to Federal Income Tax
  - b. It may increase their Additional Child Tax Credit
  - c. It may increase their Earned Income Tax Credit
  - d. All of the above
- 15. Which of the following credits can be claimed for their daughter, Sarah?
  - a. Credit for Other Dependents
  - **b.** Earned Income Tax Credit (not counting Lane's combat pay)
  - c. Child Tax Credit
  - d. Both a and b

# **Military Course Scenarios and Retest Questions**

### **Directions**

The first four scenarios do not require you to prepare a tax return. Read the interview notes for the scenario carefully and use your training and resource materials to answer the questions.

# Military Scenario 1: Malik Frame

### **Interview Notes**

- Malik Frame is single.
- Malik is a tank driver in the Army Reserve. He attended training drills one weekend a month for 12 months in 2025.
- Malik only owns one vehicle. He placed his vehicle in service on December 18, 2024.
- Malik's total mileage in 2025 was 14,379 miles.
- Malik's duty station is 150 miles away from his residence. He drove 3,600 miles to and from his duty station based on his travel log.
- Malik paid \$725 for meals while attending training drills. Lodging was provided for free on the base.
- Meals were within Federal per diem rates for the area.
- Malik paid \$180 for the cost and upkeep of his uniforms. He is permitted to wear his uniform for off-duty purposes.
- Malik did not receive reimbursement for any of his out of pocket expenses.
- Malik paid \$55 in tolls and \$37 for parking.

# **Military Scenario 1: Retest Questions**

- 1. Malik can deduct his cost and upkeep of his uniforms as an adjustment to income.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 2. Malik's deductible mileage expense is **not** \$2,520.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# Military Scenario 2: Randy and Shannon Rivers

### **Interview Notes**

- Randy and Shannon lived in Norfolk, VA where Randy is stationed in the Navy. He received new orders to
  move to Kittery, ME naval base. This is a permanent change of station (PCS).
- They decide to make a Personally Procured Move (PPM).
- Shannon traveled to Kittery in June to find an apartment to rent. She spent \$1,628 for airfare, hotel, food, and rental car.
- The Rivers paid \$925 for the rental truck. They spent \$453 on boxes, bubble wrap, tape, and mattress bags.
- On August 8, 2025, Randy and Shannon packed up their belongings and began driving from Norfolk to Kittery. On the way, they stopped in Long Island, NY to visit relatives.
- The Rivers drove the rental truck a total of 878 miles. The shortest most direct route calculated by the Navy was 618 miles.
- They stayed a total of 3 nights instead of the one authorized night. The allowable lodging per diem is \$321 per night.
- The Rivers spent \$335 for food and \$129 for fishing supplies. They also spent \$200 at the casino playing craps.
- They paid \$180 in tolls and \$125 for parking as part of the expected move.
- Their move was estimated to cost \$2,134 and the Navy provided \$1,921 in advance.
- Randy and Shannon are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.

# **Military Scenario 2: Retest Questions**

	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
4.	The Rivers can deduct the cost of the 2 extra nights of lodging and the house hunting trip as qualified moving expenses.
	<ul><li>a. True</li><li>b. False</li></ul>
5.	How much can the River's claim for the moving mileage expense \$? (Round to the nearest dollar).
	<b>a.</b> \$130 <b>b.</b> \$184

3. Randy and Shannon's net profit from their move will be reported on Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement.

- 6. Randy and Shannon can claim \$321 as their lodging expense
  - a. True

c. \$433d. \$615

b. False

# Military Scenario 3: Kimberly Kords

### **Interview Notes**

- Kimberly Kords is a retired member of the U.S. Air Force.
- Kimberly received a Form 1099-R for retirement pay from the Defense Finance and Accounting Service.
- Her Form 1099-R shows \$35,982 in Box 1 and Box 2a.
- Kimberly is considered 20% disabled and has a letter of disability determination from the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA).
- Kimberly received a payment of \$2,338 from the VA for her disability.

# **Military Scenario 3: Retest Questions**

- 7. The \$35,982 from Defense Finance and Accounting Service is subject to which type of tax?
  - a. Federal Income Tax
  - b. Medicare Tax
  - c. Self-Employment Tax
  - d. Social Security Tax
- 8. The VA issues Form 1099-R for disability payments.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# Military Scenario 4: Walter and Kristen Waters

### **Interview Notes**

- Walter and Kristen Waters are married and have a 8-year-old daughter who lived with Kristen all year.
- Walter was deployed to a designated combat zone on October 15, 2025. His last day in the combat zone is scheduled for May 1, 2026.
- · Walter's Form W-2 shows:
  - o Box 1 = \$20,000
  - Box 12a = \$6,000, Code Q
- Kristen's Form W-2 shows \$33,500 in Box 1. This is her only income.
- Walter, Kristen, and their daughter are all U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers. The entire family lives in the United States.

# **Military Scenario 4: Retest Questions**

- 9. Code Q in Box 12a of the Form W-2 represents combat pay.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 10. If Walter was injured in the combat zone and hospitalized as a result, then Walter and Kristen can wait until after he is discharged from the hospital to use the filing extension that service members are allowed to claim to file their tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# Military Scenario 5: Lane and Lily Best

### **Interview Notes**

- Lane and Lily are married and want to file a joint return.
- Lane and Lily have an 18 year old daughter, Sarah, who lived with them the entire year.
- Lane was deployed and entered a combat zone on June 5, 2025. He returned to the U.S. on April 1, 2026.
- Lily has rental property, which she placed into service in 2018.
- · Rental property:
  - Lily is an active participant.
  - Single family residence at 712 Center Street, Your City, Your State, Your Zip
  - Purchased Property: 5/6/2023Rented: 1/1/2025 to 12/31/2025Annual rental income: \$25,400
  - Insurance: \$1,950
  - Management fees: \$1,115
  - Lily paid \$1,319 to repaint the walls, replace the blinds, and purchase a new faucet. In addition, Lily
    installed the faucet herself, which would have cost her \$150 in labor if she had hired a plumber.
  - Real estate property tax: \$3,478
  - Mortgage interest: \$4,123
  - Depreciation: \$2,500 (annual amount previously calculated by Lily's accountant)
     (NOTE: Enter this depreciation amount at the bottom "Depletion" box, in the Schedule E Rental/Royalty Expense section in TaxSlayer.)
- Lily did not make any payments that require her to file Form 1099
- They did not itemize last year and do not have enough deductions to itemize this year.

# **Military Scenario 5: Retest Questions**

### **Directions**

Refer to the scenario information for Lane and Lily's income documents.

- 11. The value of Lily's labor to install the new faucet is a deductible rental expense.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 12. Combat pay is shown on Lane's Form W-2 in Box 12a with code of "Q".
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 13. Which schedule is used to report rental income and rental expenses?
  - a. Schedule A, Itemized Deductions
  - b. Schedule C, Profit or Loss From Business
  - c. Schedule D, Capital Gain or Loss
  - d. Schedule E, Supplemental Income and Loss
- **14.** Combat pay is **not** taxable for Federal Income Tax purposes.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **15.** The Bests can claim the Credit for Other Dependents for Sarah.
  - a. True
  - b. False

# **International Course Scenarios and Test Questions**

### **Directions**

The first two scenarios do not require you to prepare a tax return. Read the interview notes for each scenario carefully and use your training and resource materials to answer the questions after the scenarios.

### International Scenario 1: Kamo and Grim Jones

### **Interview Notes**

- · Kamo and Grim currently live in South Africa.
- They moved there on July 18, 2019, and they rent an apartment. Kamo was transferred there for an indefinite period of time.
- Kamo is employed by a U.S. based company and Grim is a soccer coach.
- Kamo and Grim returned to the U.S. for a soccer match for 8 days in April 2025.
- Neither Kamo or Grim work for the U.S. government.
- Kamo and Grim have a house in the U.S., and it is vacant while they are overseas. Relatives check up on the house while they are living abroad.
- Kamo and Grim are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.

### **International Scenario 1: Test Questions**

- 1. Although they spent 8 days in the U.S., Kamo and Grim still qualify for the physical presence test.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 2. Which test qualifies Kamo and Grim for claiming the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion?
  - a. Bona fide residence test
  - **b.** Physical presence test
  - c. Both a and b
  - d. Neither a nor b

### International Scenario 2: Tristan and Kim Outbacker

### **Interview Notes**

- Tristan and Kim are married and live in Perth, Australia.
- Kim is a U.S. citizen and has a valid Social Security number. Tristan is a citizen of Australia and has an ITIN for U.S. tax filing purposes.
- In 2023, Tristan and Kim chose to treat Tristan as a resident alien for tax purposes. This choice has never been suspended or revoked.
- Tristan and Kim have a son, Jackson, who was born on March 13, 2022. Jackson is a U.S. citizen and has a valid Social Security number.
- Tristan's sister, Bindi, moved in with them in 2023. Bindi is a citizen of Australia and has no income.
- Kim is employed by a U.S. based company and earned \$28,653.
- Tristan works as an animal trainer and earned the equivalent of \$24,751 in U.S. dollars.
- Tristan and Kim provide all the financial support for Jackson and Bindi.

### **International Scenario 2: Test Questions**

- 3. How should Tristan's income be treated on a Married Filing Jointly return?
  - a. Tristan's income does not need to be included on the return because he is paid by a company in Australia.
  - b. Tristan does **not** need to report his income since it is less than the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion.
  - c. Tristan's worldwide income must be reported on the return.
  - d. Tristan does **not** need to report his income because Bindi says he does **not** have to report it.
- 4. How can the Outbackers decide to end their election to treat Tristan as a resident alien?
  - a. Death of either spouse
  - b. Divorce or legal separation
  - c. Revocation in writing
  - d. All of the above
- 5. Tristan and Kim can claim Bindi as a dependent since she does meet the citizenship test
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 6. On a Married Filing Jointly return, Tristan and Kim are able to claim which of the following tax credits for Jackson?
  - a. Credit for Other Dependents
  - b. Earned Income Tax Credit
  - c. Child Tax Credit
  - None of the above

### International Scenario 3: Chris and Maria Ravix

### **Directions**

Using the tax software, complete the tax return, including Form 1040 and all appropriate forms, schedules, or worksheets. Answer the questions following the scenario.



When entering Social Security numbers (SSNs) or Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), replace the Xs as directed, or with any four digits of your choice.

### **Interview Notes**

- Chris is a U.S. citizen married to Maria who is French citizen. Maria has elected to be treated as a resident alien for U.S tax purposes. They have both lived in France since August 17, 2021. They do not maintain an address in the U.S. and have no intentions of returning.
- Chris considers himself a resident of France. They rent an apartment at 270 Boulevard Orleans, Paris, France 75014.
- Income:
  - Maria has an ITIN of 911-00-XXXX, and she does want to claim the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion for herself.
  - o Chris wants to claim the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion for himself if possible.
  - Chris's visa type: Unlimited
  - Chris works at the U.S. Embassy and has a Form W-2 for his wages.
  - In 2025, Chris worked part-time as museum guide. He works for the Louvre Museum located at 99 Rue de Rivoli, Paris, France, 75001. Chris earned the equivalent of \$9,500 in wages and paid income taxes totaling 650 Euros. These taxes were paid to France.
- Maria works at her job as a banker for the Viterbo Bank. The bank is located at 4570 Rue Vincennes, Paris, France 75012. She earned \$51,600 that she has already converted to U.S. dollars. She states that she paid French income taxes of 3,500 Euros. The 2025 average annual exchange rate was 1 U.S. Dollar (USD) = 0.88 Euros.
- Chris was not required to file FinCen Form 114 or Form 8938.
- Chris and Maria did not itemize in 2024, and they do not have enough deductions to itemize in 2025.



(Mai of 2020)		_	Intake/In	Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service nterview and Quality Revie	he Treasu	Iny - Internal Reve   Quality	ty Rev	≥	Sheet			OMB N 1545	OMB Number 1545-1964
You will need:  • Tax Information such as Forms W-2, 1099, 1098, 1095.  • Social Security cards or ITIN letters for all persons on your tax return  • Picture ID (such as valid driver's license) for you and your spouse	Forms W-2, ITIN letters f	1099, 1098, 109 or all persons or nse) for you and	95. your tax retun your spouse	5		Comp You a inform Inform If you	Complete pages You are respons information. If you have ques	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certifled volunteer preparer.	orm. nformatior le IRS-cerl	ı on your retu ified volunte	ırn. Provid er prepare	Complete pages 1-5 of this form. You are responsible for the information on your return. Provide complete and accurate information. If you have questions, ask the IRS-certified volunteer preparer.	nd accurate
Volunteers are trained to provide high quality service and uphold the highest ethical standards. To report unethical behavior to the IRS, email us at ts.voltax@irs.gov	to provide	high quality se	ervice and up	hold the high	nest eth	ical standa	ırds. To re	sport uneth	ical beha	vior to the	IRS, ema	il us at <u>ts.vc</u>	oltax@irs.gov
Your first name CHRIS		M.I.	Last name RAVIX			1	Your date of birth 11/15/1972	of birth	Your job title US GOVT EN	Your job title US GOVT EMPLOYEE	YEE		
Spouse's first name MARIA		M.I.	Last name RAVIX			0,0	Spouse's ( 06/15/1971	Spouse's date of birth 06/15/1971		Spouse's job title BANKER			
Mailing address 270 BOULEVARD ORLEANS	ANS			Apt #	#	City PARIS				State FRAN	State FRANCE	ZIP code 75014	ode 4
Your telephone number YOUR PHONE NUMBER		Spouse's telephone numb	phone number	er Email	ail addr	address (optional)	al)		Did you	live or	rk in two	work in two or more states in No	es in 2024
Check if you or your spouse were in 2024:	pouse were	e in 2024:				Legally blind	pu			No. □		Spouse	8 ×
A U.S. citizen		× You			2	Totally an	d perman	Totally and permanently disabled	pa			Spouse	× ×
In the U.S. on a visa		□ You		×	2	Issued an	identity p	Issued an identity protection PIN (IPPIN)	N (IPPIN			Spouse	
A full-time student		□ You		Spouse x	<sub>S</sub>	Owners o	r holders	Owners or holders of any digital assets	al assets	□ You		Spouse	8 ×
If due a refund, how would you like your refund	ould you like	your refund	:			If you hav	re a balar	If you have a balance due, how would you like to make your payment	plnow wo	you like to	make you	ur payment	
☐ Direct deposit		× Che	x Check by mail			☐ Bank a	Bank account			× RS	▼ IRS.gov Direct Pay	ct Pay	
□ Split refund between accounts	accounts	□ Other	J.			□ Set nb	installme	Set up installment agreement	ut aut	□	Mail payment to IRS	t to IRS	
Would you like to receive written communications from the IRS	e written co	mmunications		in a language	e other	a language other than English	٦			□ You		Spouse	N X
Would vou, or vour spouse if married filing jointly. like \$3 to go	ise if marrie	d filing jointly.		to the Presidential Election Campaign Fund	ential El	ection Carr	paian Fur	pu		\ \		Spouse	2
As of December 31, 2024, what was your marital status	4, what was	s your marital statu		If married	0.00	COC for large was married for all of 2007	for all of	7000		>		. 0	
		Did	live with	vour spouse during any part of the last six months of 2024	i, were during a	ny part of t	he last six	coz+ c months of	2024			2 2	
☐ Divorced		□ Leg	Legally Separate	ed but not Divorced	vorced					M □	Widowed		
Date of final decree		Date	Date of separate r	maintenance decree	decree					Yea	ar of spou	Year of spouse's death	
To be completed by certified volunteer: Can anyone else cl	rtified volu	inteer: Can an	yone else cla	aim the taxpayer or spouse on their tax return	er or s	oouse on th	ıeir tax ref	turn		□ Yes		No	
List the names below of everyone who lived with you last year (except spouse) <b>AND</b> anyone you supported but did not live with you last year.	everyone w ou supporte	tho lived with y d but did not liv	ou last year ( /e with you la	(except your ast year.		Answer	Answer Yes or No (Y/N)	(Y/N)		To be con	npleted b (Yes, N	To be completed by certified volunteer (Yes, No, or N/A)	volunteer
Name (first, last) D (r	Date of birth (mm/dd/yy)	Relationship to you (child, parent, none, etc.)	Number of months lived in your home in 2024	Single or Married as of 12/31/2024 (S/M)	U.S. Citizen	Resident of U.S., Canada or Mexico	Full-time student	Totally and Is permanently III disabled	Issued Qualifyi IPPIN child or relative any otherson	Qualifying This person child or provided relative of more than any other 50% of their person	rson This d person had an less than their \$5,050 of poort	Taxpayer(s) I had provided an more than 1 of 50% of support for this person	Taxpayer(s) paid more than half the cost of maintaining a home for this
Catalog Number 52121E					WW	www.irs.gov			ļ			-orm 13614	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

Income: Answer the following questions on the left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse.	age. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spo	Page 2
Received money from any of the following in 2024:	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Income to be included	led Notes/Comments
$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ (B) Wages as a part-time or full-time employee How many jobs $\frac{3}{2}$	□ (B) W-2s #	
□ (B/A) Tips	☐ (B/A) Tips (Basic when reported on W2)	
☐ (B/A) Retirement account, pension or annuity proceeds	☐ (B/A) 1099-R (Basic when taxable amount is reported) #	
	☐ (A) Qualified Charitable Distribution From 1099-R \$	
<ul> <li>□ (B) Disability benefits (such as payments from insurance and worker's compensation)</li> </ul>	☐ (B) Disability benefits on 1099-R or W-2 #	
☐ (B) Social Security or Railroad Retirement Benefits	☐ (B) SSA-1099, RRB-1099 #	
☐ (B) Unemployment benefits	(B) 1099-G	
☐ (B) Refund of state or local income tax	☐ (B) Refund \$	
	☐ (B) Itemized last year ☐ Yes ☐ No	
☐ (B) Interest or dividends (bank account, bonds, etc.)	(B) 1099-INT # (B) 1099-DIV #	
☐ (A) Sale of stocks, bonds or real estate	☐ (A) 1099-B (include brokerage statement) #	
Did you report a loss on last year's return	☐ Capital loss carryover ☐ Yes ☐ No	
□ (B) Alimony	☐ (B) Alimony \$	
	Excluded from income	
(A/M) Income from renting out your house or a room in your house	☐ (A/M) Rental income (Advanced when the dwelling is a personal residence and rented for fewer than 15 days)	nal
If yes, and you use the dwelling unit as a personal residence and rent it for fewer than 15 days $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No	☐ Rental expense \$	
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $		
☐ (B) Gambling winnings, including lottery	☐ (B) W-2G or other gambling winnings (list losses below if taxpayer can itemize deductions) #	
☐ (A) Payments for contract or self-employment work	☐ (A) Schedule C	
Did you report a loss on last year's return	□ 1099-MISC #	
	□ 1099-NEC #	
	# # 1099-K	
	☐ Other income reported elsewhere	
	☐ Schedule C expenses \$	
<ul> <li>☐ Any other money received during the year? (example: cash payments, jury duty, awards, digital assets, royalties, union strike benefits)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Other income (see Pub 4012 for guidance on other income, i.e., scope of service chart)</li> </ul>	ษ์
Catalog Number 52121E	www.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

Expenses and Tax Related Events: Answer the questions on the	questions on the left side of this page. Check only the boxes that apply to you and/or your spouse	Page 3 nd/or your spouse.
Paid any of the following expenses to itemize in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Standard or Itemized Deductions	Notes/Comments
☐ (A) Mortgage Interest	# #	
$\Box$ (A) Taxes: state, local, real estate, sales, etc.		
☐ (A) Medical, dental, prescription expenses	$\Box$ (B) Standard deduction $\Box$ (A) Itemized deduction	
☐ (A) Charitable contributions		
Paid any of these expenses in 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Expenses to report	Notes/Comments
$\Box$ (B) Student loan interest	□ (B) 1098-E	
☐ (B) Child and dependent care	☐ (B) Child and dependent care credit	
(B/A) Contributions to a retirement account	☐ (B/A) IRA (Basic if a Roth IRA or 401K)	
(B) School supplies by a teacher, teacher's aide or other educator	☐ (B) Educator expenses deduction \$	
☐ (B) Alimony payments (do not include child support)	☐ (B) Alimony payments with spouse's SSN \$	
	Adjustment to income	
Did any of the following happen during 2024?	(To be completed by certified volunteer) Information to report	Notes/Comments
$\Box$ (B) You or someone in your family took educational classes	☐ (B) Taxable scholarship income	
(technical school, college, job related, etc.)	$\hfill\Box$ (B) 1098-T (itemized statement from school, invoice, etc.)	
	$\Box$ (B) Education credit or tuition and fees deduction	
☐ (A) Sell a home	☐ (A) Sale of home (1099-S)	
(A) Have a health savings account (HSA)	☐ (A) HSA contributions ☐ (A) HSA distributions	
(A) Purchase health insurance through the Marketplace (Exchange)	□ (A) 1095-A	
☐ (A) Purchase and install energy-efficient home items (example: windows, furnace, insulation, etc.)	☐ (A) Energy efficient home improvement credit (Form 5695, Part II only)	
<ul> <li>□ (A) Have credit card, mortgage, or other debt cancelled/forgiven by a lender</li> </ul>	□ (A) 1099-C	
☐ (A) Have a loss related to a declared Federal disaster area	□ (A) 1099-A	
	☐ Disaster relief impacts return	
☐ (B) Have a tax credit disallowed (example: earned income credit, child tax credit, or American opportunity credit)	<ul> <li>□ (B) EITC, CTC, AOTC or HOH disallowed in a previous year</li> <li>Year disallowed</li> </ul>	
☐ Receive any letter or bill from the IRS	☐ Eligible for Low Income Taxpayer Clinic referral	
(B) Make estimated tax payments or apply last year's refund to	☐ (B) Estimated tax payments	
2024 taxes	☐ (B) Last year's refund applied to this year	
	☐ Last year's return available	
Catalog Number 52121E	vww.irs.gov	Form <b>13614-C</b> (Rev. 3-2025)

# Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

information is 5 U.S.C. section 301 and 26 U.S.C. section 7801. The information you provide may be disclosed to others who coordinate VITA/TCE staffing, outreach, and other VITA/TCE related activities. The IRS may only disclose your return and return information as provided by 26 U.S.C. section 6103. All other records may be disclosed System of Record Notice (SORN) Treasury/IRS 24.030, Customer Account Data Engine (CADE) Individual Master File (IMF). You may view Treasury/IRS SORNs on the Treasury SORN website at Treasury gov/System of Records Notices (SORNs). Providing this information is voluntary however, if you do not provide the requested only for purposes the IRS deems are compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and consistent with any routine use disclosures described in the We are asking for this information so you may participate in the IRS Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) and Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program which provides IRS-certified volunteer income tax preparers to assist with basic income tax return preparation for qualified individuals. The IRS authority to collect this information the IRS volunteers may not be able to assist you with preparing and filing your tax return.

1545-1964. Also, if you have any comments regarding the time estimates associated with this study or suggestion on making this process simpler, write to the Internal Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:TS:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20224. The Paperwork Reduction Act requires that the IRS display an OMB control number on all public information requests. The OMB Control Number for this study is

Form **13614-C** (Rev. 3-2025) Catalog Number 52121E

		Page 5
Additional Notes/Comments CHRIS HAS FOREIGN EARNED INCOME AND WOULD LIKE TO CLAIM THE FOREIGN EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION	AIM THE FOREIGN EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION	
MARIA HAS FOREIGN TAX PAID AND WANTS TO CLAIM THE FOREIGN TAX CREDIT	REIGN TAX CREDIT	
Catalon Nimber 52121E	Manantic crov	Earm 13614_C (Day 3 2025)
לממוסט לביין		(1104. 0-6060)

22222	a Employee's social security number 215-00-XXXX	OMB No. 154	5-0029	1			
<b>b</b> Employer identification number	er (EIN)	•	1 W	ages, tips, other compensation	2	Federal income t	ax withheld
	25-1XXXXXX			\$62,225.00			\$6,223.00
c Employer's name, address, ar	nd ZIP code		<b>3</b> S	ocial security wages	4	Social security ta	x withheld
U.S. EMBASSY				\$62,225.00			\$3,857.95
2 AVE GABRIEL			<b>5</b> №	ledicare wages and tips	6	Medicare tax with	hheld
PARIS, FRANCE 75008				\$62,225.00			\$902.26
			<b>7</b> S	ocial security tips	8	Allocated tips	
d Control number			9		10	Dependent care	benefits
e Employee's first name and init	tial Last name	Suff.	11 N	onqualified plans	<b>12a</b>		
CHRIS	RAVIX				9		
270 BOULDEVARD ORLEAD PARIS, FRANCE 75014	13 er Er Er Er Er Er Er Er Er Er Er Er Er Er		12b				
f Employee's address and ZIP c	ode				12d		
15 State Employer's state ID nur		. 17 State incon	ne tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Lo	cal income tax	20 Locality name
							<u> </u>
-orm <b>W-2</b> Wage a	nd Tax Statement	202	] [	Department of	the T	reasury-Internal	Revenue Service

### **International Scenario 3: Test Questions**

- 7. What is the amount of Chris's Foreign Earned Income Exclusion?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$9,500
  - **c.** \$51,600
  - d. \$62,225
- 8. Maria does **not** have to report her income from Viterbo Bank because:
  - a. Form W-2 was not issued to her
  - b. She already paid income taxes to France on her wages
  - c. Foreign earned income is **not** taxable.
  - **d.** None of the above. She must report her worldwide income since she is being treated as a resident alien.
- 9. Maria's wages are general category income for the Foreign Tax Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 10. Which source of Chris's income does qualify for the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion?
  - a. Wages from the U.S. Embassy
  - b. Wages from the museum
  - c. Both a and b
  - d. None of the above
- **11.** What eligibility requirements must Chris meet in order to be able to claim the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion?
  - a. His tax home must be in a foreign country.
  - **b.** He must meet the bona fide residence test or the physical presence test.
  - c. He must have income that qualifies as foreign earned income.
  - d. All of the above
- Chris can claim both the Foreign Tax Credit and the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion on his wages from the museum.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **13.** Chris can claim the amount of French Income taxes paid on his wages from the museum as withheld Federal Income taxes.
  - a. True
  - b. False

- **14.** Which of the following statements is true?
  - **a.** Once the election is made to exclude foreign earned income, then that choice remains in effect for that year and all future years until revoked.
  - **b.** The Foreign Earned Income Exclusion is a voluntary choice.
  - c. Form 2555, Foreign Earned Income, is used to claim the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion.
  - d. All of the above
- **15.** What is the amount of French Income taxes paid on Maria's wages, converted to U.S. dollars? (Round to the nearest dollar)
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$3,080
  - **c.** \$3,500
  - **d.** \$3,977

# **International Course Retest Questions**

### **Directions**

The first two scenarios do not require you to prepare a tax return. Read the interview notes for each scenario carefully and use your training and resource materials to answer the questions after the scenarios.

### International Scenario 1: Kamo and Grim Jones

### **Interview Notes**

- Kamo and Grim currently live in South Africa.
- They moved there on July 18, 2019, and they rent an apartment. Kamo was transferred there for an indefinite period of time.
- Kamo is employed by a U.S. -based company and Grim is a soccer coach.
- Kamo and Grim returned to the U.S. for a soccer match for 8 days in April 2025.
- Neither Kamo or Grim work for the U.S. government.
- Kamo and Grim have a house in the U.S., and it is vacant while they are overseas. Relatives check up on the house while they are living abroad.
- Kamo and Grim are U.S. citizens and have valid Social Security numbers.

### **International Scenario 1: Retest Questions**

- 1. A short trip back to the U.S. does prevent Kamo and Grim from claiming the bona fide residence test.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 2. In order for Kamo and Grim to claim the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion, they must ...
  - a. Demonstrate that their tax home is in a foreign country
  - **b.** Have income that qualifies as foreign earned income
  - c. Meet the bona fide residence test or the physical presence test
  - d. All of the above

### International Scenario 2: Tristan and Kim Outbacker

### **Interview Notes**

- Tristan and Kim are married and live in Perth, Australia.
- Kim is a U.S. citizen and has a valid Social Security number. Tristan is a citizen of Australia and has an ITIN for U.S. tax filing purposes.
- In 2023, Tristan and Kim chose to treat Tristan as a resident alien for U.S. tax purposes. This choice has never been suspended or revoked.
- Tristan and Kim have a son, Jackson, who was born on March 13, 2022. Jackson is a U.S. citizen and has a valid Social Security number.
- Tristan's sister, Bindi, moved in with them in 2023. Bindi is a citizen of Australia and has no income.
- Kim is employed by a U.S.- based company and earned \$28,653.
- Tristan works as an animal trainer and earned the equivalent of \$24,751 in U.S. dollars.
- Tristan and Kim provide all the financial support for Jackson and Bindi.

### **International Scenario 2: Retest Questions**

- **3.** What are Kim's filing status options this year if neither spouse wishes to revoke the election to treat Tristan as a resident alien?
  - a. She must file Married Filing Jointly
  - b. She must file Married Filing Separately
  - c. She can choose to file either Married Filing Jointly or Married Filing Separately
  - d. She can file as Single
- 4. If Tristan decides to revoke the election to be treated as a resident alien then he must do so in writing.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 5. On a Married Filing Jointly return, Tristan and Kim can claim Bindi as a dependent.
  - a. Yes, because nobody else can claim Tristan or Kim as dependents
  - **b.** Yes, because Bindi passes the joint return test
  - c. Yes. because Bindi has no income
  - d. No, because Bindi does not pass the citizenship test
- 6. Tristan and Kim can claim the Earned Income Tax Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False

### **International Scenario 3: Retest Questions**

### **Directions**

Refer to the scenario information for Chris and Maria Ravix.

### **Interview Notes**

- Chris is a U.S. citizen married to Maria who is a French citizen. Maria has elected to be treated as a
  resident alien for U.S. tax purposes. They have both lived in France since August 17, 2021. They do not
  maintain an address in the U.S. and have to intentions of returning.
- Chris considers himself a resident of France. They rent an apartment at 270 Boulevard Orleans, Paris, France 75014.
- Income:
  - Maria has an ITIN of 911-00-XXXX, and she does **not** want to claim the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion for herself.
  - o Chris wants to claim the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion for himself if possible.
  - Chris's visa type: Unlimited
  - o Chris works at the U.S. Embassy and has a Form W-2 for his wages.
- In 2025, Chris worked part-time as museum guide. He works for the Louvre Museum located at 99 Rue de Rivoli, Paris, France, 75001. Chris earned the equivalent of \$9,500 in wages and paid income taxes totaling 650 Euros. These taxes were paid to France.
- Maria works at her job as a banker for the Viterbo Bank. The bank is located at 4570 Rue Vincennes,
  Paris, France 75012. She earned \$51,600 that she has already converted to U.S. dollars. She states that
  she paid French income taxes of 3,500 Euros. The 2025 average annual exchange rate was 1 U.S. Dollar
  (USD) = 0.88 Euros.
- Chris was not required to file FinCen Form 114 or Form 8938.
- Chris and Maria did not itemize in 2024, and they do not have enough deductions to itemize in 2025.
- 7. The amount of Chris's Foreign Earned Income Exclusion is \$9,500.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **8.** Maria is **not** required to report her wages of \$51,600 from the bank.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 9. Wages and self-employment are general category income for the Foreign Tax Credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **10.** Chris is able to exclude his wages from the U.S. Embassy for the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion because he is an employee of the U.S. government.
  - a. True
  - b. False

	b. False
12.	For Maria to claim the Foreign Tax Credit, she must file the Form 1116.
	a. True
	b. False
13.	What is the amount of Federal Income tax withheld on the Ravix's Form 1040?
	<b>a.</b> \$650
	<b>b.</b> \$902
	<b>c.</b> \$3,858 <b>d.</b> \$6,223
14.	To claim the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion, Chris must file the Form 2555, Foreign Earned Income.
	a. True
	b. False
15.	To convert a sum of foreign currency into U.S. dollars, divide the amount of the foreign currency by the exchange rate for the foreign currency to one U.S. dollar.
	a. True
	b. False

**11.** Chris does **not** meet the requirements of the bona fide residence test.

a. True

# **2025 VITA/TCE Foreign Student Test for Volunteers**

### **Directions**

Welcome to the Link & Learn Taxes Foreign Student Test. The test requires you to prepare four tax returns using Form 1040-NR and/or Form 8843 and then answer 50 online questions. You must successfully complete the test at an overall 80% proficiency to earn VITA/TCE certification.

Please complete this test on your own for an accurate assessment of your skills and knowledge. You may use any reference materials available to you as a volunteer to complete this test.

# Residency Status, Form 8843, and Filing Status

### **Directions**

This section of the VITA/TCE certification Foreign Student test covers determining residency status, the use of Form 8843, and filing status. It consists of 13 true/false questions and 4 scenario-based multiple choice questions.

Allow approximately 20 minutes to complete this segment.

- 1. Maylor entered the U.S. as a student on July 30, 2022 in F-1 immigration status. He had never been to the United States before and he did **not** change immigration status during 2025. For federal income tax purposes, Maylor is a resident alien for 2025.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- Amelia is a visiting professor at the local university. Amelia was a graduate student from June 2021 to May 2023 in F-1 immigration status. She re-entered the United States as a teacher on December 20, 2024 in J-1 immigration status. For federal income tax purposes, Amelia is a resident alien for 2025.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 3. Lucas was a student in F-1 immigration status from March 2021 through June 2024. On August 1, 2025, Lucas returned to the United States as a professor. For federal income tax purposes, Lucas is a \_\_\_\_\_ alien for 2025.
  - a. Resident
  - **b.** Nonresident
- **4.** Antonio came to the United States in F-2 immigration status with his wife on July 15, 2021. He has not changed his immigration status. For federal income tax purposes, Antonio is a resident alien for 2025.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 5. Yvonne came to the U.S. on J-1 immigration status in July 2023 to teach for two years, starting in August 2023. For tax year 2025, she would be considered a resident alien for federal income tax purposes.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 6. Janice entered the United States on August 1, 2021 in F-1 student immigration status. On August 10, 2024, her husband Rick joined her in F-2 immigration status. Janice and Rick had no income in 2025. Since Janice and Rick are nonresident aliens with no income and no treaty benefits to claim, do they need to file Form 1040NR and Form 8843?
  - a. Yes, they need to file 1040NR and Form 8843
  - b. No, they only need to file Form 1040NR
  - c. No, they only need to file Form 8843
  - d. No, they do not need to file any forms
- 7. Janice and Rick from Question 6 had a child, Steven, while here in the U.S. on December 5, 2024. Does a Form 8843 need to be filed for Steven for 2025?
  - a. Yes
  - b. No

- 8. Jocelyn and Connor have been in the U. S. as students in F-1 immigration status since August 2019. Their 12 year old daughter Arya has been attending a boarding school in the U.S. since June 2018 in F-1 immigration status. Who needs to file Form 8843 for 2025?
  - a. Arya
  - b. Jocelyn
  - c. Connor
  - d. None
- 9. Ayesha is a Ph.D. student in cyber security and she is from Pakistan. She is going to defend her dissertation in June. She arrived in the U.S. as a student on June 30, 2022. Ayesha is a nonresident alien for tax purposes in 2025.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 10. Klaus is a junior majoring in marine biology. He is in the U.S. as a student in F-1 immigration status from Germany. He transferred from a German university and arrived in the U.S. on April 15, 2022. Klaus worked in a lab on campus and as a summer intern for a company in New York. He will graduate in May 2026. Klaus is considered a resident alien for tax purposes.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 11. Gustavo is a nursing student from Greece who first arrived in F-1 immigration status on August 15, 2024. He did not work or receive a scholarship in 2025, but had \$100 interest income from his U.S. savings account his parents set up for him to pay for school and his living expenses. Which form must Gustavo file?
  - a. Form 1040
  - **b.** Form 1040-NR
  - c. Form 843
  - d. Form 8843
- **12.** Orlando entered the U.S. in J-1 immigration status as a trainee in January 2022, and lives alone. His wife, Bey, could **not** accompany him because of her ongoing health condition. What is Orlando's filing status for 2025?
  - a. Single
  - b. Married Filing Separately
  - c. Qualifying Surviving Spouse
- 13. Tomas and Olga were married in March 2020, and the next year they both entered the U.S. in F-1 immigration status to complete their studies as Fulbright scholars. Currently, Tomas lives in San Diego, where he is completing his graduate work. However, Olga left him in March 2024 and has not been heard from since. Her parents will not tell him where she lives and he has not heard from her. Since Tomas does not know Olga's whereabouts what filing status can he use?
  - a. Single
  - b. Married Filing Jointly
  - c. Married Filing Separately
  - d. Qualifying Surviving Spouse

### Scenario 1: Gabriel Alvarez

Use the following information to prepare Form 8843.

- Gabriel Alvarez came to the U.S. to study on August 1, 2021, in F-1 immigration status. His passport number is 4682936 and it was issued by his home country, Peru. His home address is 31 Rue de Santos, Lima, 07001, Peru. His address at school is Stanford University, 450 Jane Stanford Way, Stanford, CA 94305. His U.S. taxpayer identification number is XXX-XXXXX.
- Gabriel is attending Stanford University, 450 Jane Stanford Way, Stanford, CA 94305, telephone 612-555-XXXX. His specialized program is Alternative Fuel Systems and the director is Professor Marri M. Young, also at 450 Jane Stanford Way, Stanford, CA 94, telephone 612-555-XXXX ext. 1267.
- Gabriel has not taken steps to apply for permanent residency. Gabriel had no income, so he is not required to file any other tax forms. Gabriel has not left the U.S. since arriving.
- After completing the required tax form, review the scenario and resource materials, and answer each of the test questions.

## **Scenario 1: Gabriel Alvarez Test Questions**

To answer the following questions, refer to the scenario information and Form 8843 you completed for Gabriel Alvarez.

- 14. What should Gabriel enter on Line 1a?
  - a. Leave blank
  - b. F1 August 1, 2021
  - **c.** F1
- **15.** Gabriel has to only complete Line 4a.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **16.** Gabriel only has to complete Parts I and III of the Form 8843.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 17. What is the due date of Gabriel's Form 8843 for tax year 2025?
  - a. January 15, 2026
  - b. April 15, 2026
  - c. June 15, 2026
  - d. December 31, 2026

# Taxability of Income, ITINs, and Credits

### Introduction

This segment of the VITA/TCE certification test includes 7 general and 14 scenario-based multiple choice questions on taxability of income, ITINs, and credits.

Allow approximately 45 minutes to complete this segment.

- **18.** Jenna, who is a nonresident alien and is in the United States in J-1 immigration status, spent \$4,400 on qualifying tuition and educational expenses. She is **not** entitled to claim an education credit on her tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 19. Lacey received \$100 of dividend income on U.S. stocks she purchased online. She is an international student from Argentina in F-1 immigration status. She arrived in the United States in 2024. Lacey's dividend income will be taxed at 15% on Form 1040-NR, Schedule NEC.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 20. Tonya and Paul are a married nonresident alien couple from France. Both are in the U.S. in F-1 immigration statuses and arrived in 2025. They paid \$3,700 in childcare expenses, while attending school, for their child who was born in the United States and is a U.S. citizen. They are eligible to claim the child and dependent care credit on their Form 1040-NR.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 21. Jaden is a student in J-1 immigration status from Latvia. He earned \$2,300 in wages in 2025. His wages are reported to him on Form 1042-S (Box 1, Income Code 20). Jaden should report these wages on Form 1040-NR, Schedule NEC.
  - a. Yes
  - b. No
- 22. Cyril is a student here in J-1 immigration status as of October 15, 2025. Under the terms of his visa, he is permitted to work in the U.S. Cyril qualifies for a Social Security number and he should also apply for an ITIN.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 23. Mihaela, a student in F-1 student immigration status from Slovenia, is on the tennis team. She arrived in the U.S. on July 20, 2025 on a full athletic scholarship that includes payments for her room and board. The amount of her scholarship for room and board is not taxable.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 24. Stefan is a student in the U.S. in F-1 immigration status. He arrived from Germany on August 5, 2023. Stefan worked in the bookstore and earned \$2,500 in wages and had federal income tax withholding of \$215. Stefan needs to file Form 1040-NR and Form 8843 for 2025.
  - a. True
  - b. False

### Scenario 2: Kim Lee

Use the following information to prepare Form 1040-NR.

- Kim Lee, a citizen of South Korea, came to the United States in F-1 immigration status (number 3344123344) on January 01, 2025.
- He has remained in the country since then and is a full-time student at the local university. Kim, born July 25, 2001, is single. He began working at the university on February 10, 2025.
- He filed the proper withholding and treaty forms with the university payroll office before beginning his job.
   Since filing these forms correctly, he received a Form 1042-S for the treaty benefit for his wages. Kim was not in the U.S. before and therefore, has not filed an U.S. tax return in any prior year.
- Kim also received a scholarship from the university he was attending. He filed the appropriate forms to claim his treaty benefit for the scholarship. Therefore, he received a Form 1042-S.
- Kim's address in South Korea is Bldg. 102 Unit 304, Sajik-ro-3-gil (Street) 23, Jongno, Seoul (South Korea) 30174. If he is entitled to a refund, he wants a direct deposit to his checking account. The routing number is 123456789 and the account number is 98765432100. He doesn't want to designate anyone to discuss his return with the IRS. He did not take any affirmative steps to apply for permanent residence in the U.S. Kim's U.S. income will not be taxed in his home country.
- Using the following information (two Forms 1042-S and a Form W-2), complete Kim's federal income tax return. (Kim would also need to file Form 8843, but assume that he has already completed that on his own.)
- After completing the required tax form, review the scenario and resource materials, and answer each of the test questions.

22222 VOID [	Employee's social security number XXX-XX-XXXX	For Official U OMB No. 154				
<b>b</b> Employer identification number (Ell	V) XX-XXXXXXX		1 Wa	ges, tips, other compensation 8,500.00	2 Federal income t	ax withheld 0.00
c Employer's name, address, and ZIF	code		3 So	cial security wages	4 Social security ta	x withheld
State University 122 Main Street Your City, YS XXXXX			<b>5</b> Me	dicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax wit	nheld
Tour City, 13 AAAAA			<b>7</b> So	cial security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Control number			9		10 Dependent care	benefits
e Employee's first name and initial Kim	Last name Lee	Suff.	<b>11</b> No	nqualified plans	12a See instructions	for box 12
122 Main Street International Hall Your City, Your State, 2	XXXXX		13 Statemp	loyee plan sick pay	12b	
f Employee's address and ZIP code  5 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State incom	no tay	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	10 Local income tay	20 Locality name
YS XX-XXXXXX	8,500.00	85.00		To cook wages, aps, etc.		20 Educaty Hall
orm <b>W-2</b> Wage and opy A–For Social Security Adr	Tax Statement ninistration. Send this entire page	2025	5	For	of the Treasury—Internal Privacy Act and Paper t Notice, see the separa	work Reductio
orm W-3 to the Social Security A	dministration; photocopies are no			on This Page		Cat. No. 10134

Form 1042-S	_		. Source Income \$	-			_	202	25		OM		1545-0096
Department of the Treasur Internal Revenue Service	,	•	8 9 UNIQUE FORM IDE		AME			IENDMEN	ΓNO.		1	Cop or Re	oy B cipient
1 Income 2 Gross inco	me 3 Chapte	er indicator. Ent	er "3" or "4" 3					ince, cour	try, ZIF	or fo	oreign	oostal	code
	3a Exemp	tion code 04	4a Exemption code	Y	OUR TO	OWN	, YS XXXX	ζ					
20 2000	3b Tax rat	e 0.00	4b Tax rate .	13e Red	cipient'	s U.S	3. TIN, if ar	у	13f	Ch. 3	status	code	23
5 Withholding allowance				X	XX-XX-	-XXX	X		13g	Ch. 4	status	code	
Net income			2000	13h Red	cipient'	s GII	N .	13i Recipie number		ign ta	x ident	fication	13j LOB co
7a Federal tax withheld								number	, ii ariy				
<b>7b</b> Check if federal tax w escrow procedures w			the IRS because	13k Red	cipient'	s acc	count numb	oer					
7c Check if withholding of partnership interest				131 Rec	ipient's	date	e of birth (\	YYYMMDI	D)				
partifership interest				2	0	_	<del>`</del>		7	Т	2	5	1
7d Check if you are a qu				2	U		0	1 0			2	5	]
partnership, or withhou 1042-S to report to a				14a Prir	nary w	ithho	lding agen	t's name (it	applic	able)			
Tax withheld by other		m		-	•		0 0						
Overwithheld tax repaid t		ant to adjustment i	rocedures (see instructions	14b Pri	nary w	ithho	lding agen	t's EIN					
(	o rooipioni paroai	ant to dajaotinont j	)	"	•		0 0		<b>15</b> C	heck	if pro-r	ata basi	s reporting
10 Total withholding cre	dit (combine bo	xes 7a, 8, and 9	,	15a Inte	rmedian	y or fl	ow-through	entity's EIN,	if any	<b>15b</b> C	h. 3 statu	s code	15c Ch. 4 status c
ū	•					•	ŭ		1				
11 Tax paid by withhold	ing agent (amo	unts not withheld	) (see instructions)	15d Inte	ermedia	ary or	flow-throu	igh entity's	name				
12a Withholding agent's	EIN	12b Ch. 3 status	code 12c Ch. 4 status cod	9 <b>15e</b> Inte	rmedia	rv or	flow-through	h entity's G	iliN				
XX-XXXXXXX		23		<b>15f</b> Cou		•	`	Foreign tax		icatio	n num	ber, if	any
12d Withholding agent's	name	I		1									
0 0				<b>15h</b> Add	dress (r	numb	er and stre	et)					
12e Withholding agent's	global interme	diary identification	n number (GIIN)	1									
5 5	· ·	,	, ,	15i City	or tow	n, sta	ate or prov	ince, count	ry, ZIP	or fo	reign p	ostal c	ode
12f Country code	12g Foreign to	ax identification	number, if any	1			•		•				
•	•			<b>16a</b> Pay	er's na	ame					16b	Payer'	s TIN
12h Address (number ar	nd street)			1								,	
122 MAIN STREET	,			16c Pay	er's Gl	IIN			16d	Ch. 3 s	status co	de 16	e Ch. 4 status co
12i City or town, state o	r province. cou	ntry, ZIP or forei	ın postal code	+									
YOUR TOWN, YS XXXX				17a Sta	te inco	me ta	ax withheld	17b P	aver's	state	tax no	17c	Name of state
13a Recipient's name		13b Re	cipient's country code	+	50				.,				2. 31411
		123 110										_	
KIM LEE		1											
KIM LEE	nd street)												
•	,	'											

Form <b>104</b> Department of Internal Revenue	the Treasury	Go to wu	/w.irs.gov	/Form104	DURCE INCOME SO 2S for instructions a 9 UNIQUE FORM IDEN	and th	ne lates		nation.	ZZ AMEN	(() <b>2</b>	<b>5</b> – NO.		Сор	545-0096 by <b>B</b> cipient
1 Income 2	Gross income	3 Chapte	r indicato	r. Enter "3	" or "4" 3	13d					e, count	ry, ZIP or	foreign p	ostal c	ode
	(000	3a Exemp	tion code	04 <b>4a</b>	Exemption code				N, YS XX						
16	6000	3b Tax rat	e 0	. 00 <b>4b</b>	Tax rate .	13e			S. TIN, if	any		13f Ch.	3 status	code	23
5 Withholding	g allowance							-XX-XXX				_	4 status		
6 Net income	9				6000	13h	Recipi	ent's GI	IN		Recipien number,	's foreign	tax identi	fication	13j LOB code
7a Federal ta	x withheld											,			
	ederal tax withh ocedures were					13k	Recipi	ent's ac	count nu	umber					
	rithholding occu p interest .					131	Recipie	ent's dat	e of birtl	ı (YYY	/MMDD	)			
							2	0	0	1	0	7	2	5	1
	ou are a qualific p, or withholdir					L			L	L					<u> </u>
1042-S to	report to a spe	cific recipie	nt	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	14a	Prima	ry withho	olding ag	gent's r	ame (if	applicable	e)		
	ld by other age														
9 Overwithheld	d tax repaid to red	cipient pursua	ant to adjus	tment proce	dures (see instructions)	14b	Primai	ry withho	olding ag	gent's E	:IN	15 Chec	k if pro-ra	ata basi:	s reporting
(	holding credit (				)				low-throu				· ·		15c Ch. 4 status coo
	by withholding				e instructions)				r flow-th				On O state	5 0000	TOO OII. 4 Status ook
	ling agent's EIN	1	12b Ch.	3 status code	12c Ch. 4 status code	15e	Interm	ediary or	flow-thr	ough ei	ntity's GI	IN			
XX-XXXX	XXX		23			15f	Countr	y code	15	g Fore	eign tax	identifica	tion num	ber, if a	any
12d Withhold	ding agent's nar	me													
						15h	Addre	ss (num	ber and	street)					
12e Withhold	ling agent's glo	bal interme	diary ident	tification n	umber (GIIN)										
						15i City or town, state or province, country, ZIP or foreign postal code									
12f Country of	code 12g	<b>g</b> Foreign ta	x identific	ation num	oer, if any	-									
						16a	Payer'	s name					16b	Payer's	s TIN
	(number and s	treet)													
	N STREET					16c	Payer'	s GIIN				16d Ch.	3 status co	de   16	e Ch. 4 status code
,	wn, state or pro	ovince, cour	ntry, ZIP o	r foreign p	ostal code	17a	State	income t	tax withh	neld	<b>17b</b> Pa	ver's stat	e tax no.	17c	Name of state
13a Recipien	it's name		1:	3b Recipie	ent's country code	1						,		`	
KIM LI					,										
13c Address	(number and s	treet)													
	STREET, INTER	,													
															1042-S (202

# **Scenario 2: Kim Lee Test Questions**

# Directions

lo a	answer the following multiple choice questions, refer to the Form 1040-NR you completed for Kim I
<b>25</b> .	What amount is entered on the line for Total amount from Form(s) W-2, box 1 on Form 1040-NR?
	<ul><li>a. \$2,000</li><li>b. \$6,000</li><li>c. \$8,500</li></ul>
26.	What is on the line for adjusted gross income on Form 1040-NR?
	<ul><li>a. \$0</li><li>b. \$2,000</li><li>c. \$6,000</li><li>d. \$8,500</li></ul>
<b>27</b> .	What is on the line for Itemized deductions on Form 1040-NR?
	<ul><li>a. \$85</li><li>b. \$850</li><li>c. \$8,500</li><li>d. \$15,000</li></ul>
28.	What is the amount on the line for taxable income on Form 1040-NR?
	<ul><li>a. \$0</li><li>b. \$850</li><li>c. \$8,415</li><li>d. \$8,500</li></ul>
29.	Is \$8,000 the total amount entered for Total income exempt by a treaty from Schedule OI?
	a. Yes b. No

### Scenario 3: Amar Pavan

Use the following information to prepare Form 1040-NR.

- Amar Pavan, a citizen of India, came to the United States as a student. He entered in F-1 immigration status (visa number 88779914) on September 1, 2022. He has remained in the country since then and is a full-time student at the local university.
- Amar was born on July 30, 2000, and is single. He filed the proper treaty and withholding forms with the
  university payroll office. Amar has filed a U.S. tax return Form 1040-NR for 2024. His address in India is B
  block, GK II, New Delhi South, Delhi NCR, India.
- If he is entitled to a refund, he wants it mailed to him. He doesn't want to designate anyone else to discuss his return with the IRS. Amar has not taken any steps to apply for permanent residence in the U.S.
- He will not be taxed in his home country on the income he has from the U.S. Using the following Form W-2, prepare Amar's federal income tax return. (He has already completed his Form 8843.)
- Amar received \$25 in bank interest from an account he opened with money from his parents, this money is not connected with a U.S. trade or business.
- He owed additional State Income tax when he filed his taxes last year. He mailed a payment of \$85 on April
  1, 2025 to his state.
- He donated \$200 to the American Red Cross as a charitable contribution.
- He also donated \$1,000 cash to his church but has no record.
- After completing the required tax form, review the scenario and resource materials, and answer each of the test questions.

22222 VOID [ a E	mployee's social security number XXX-XX-XXXX	For Official U					
<b>b</b> Employer identification number (EIN)	xxxxxx		1 Wag	ges, tips, other compensation 27,000.00	2 Federal income 2,	tax withheld 700.00	
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP co	ode		<b>3</b> Soc	cial security wages	4 Social security t	ax withheld	
First University 486 Main Street			<b>5</b> Me	dicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax w	thheld	
Your City, Your State, XXXX	X		<b>7</b> Soc	cial security tips	8 Allocated tips		
d Control number			9		10 Dependent care	benefits	
e Employee's first name and initial Amar	Last name Pavan	Suff.	<b>11</b> No	nqualified plans	12a See instruction	s for box 12	
22 Forest Blvd			loyee plan sick pay	12b			
Your City, Your State, XX	XXX		<b>14</b> Oth	er	12c C G G		
					12d		
f Employee's address and ZIP code							
15 State Employer's state ID number YS XX-XXXXXXX	16 State wages, tips, etc. 27,000.00	17 State incom 1,500.00		18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax	20 Locality name	

Form W=2 Wage and Tax Statement

2025

Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction

Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Copy A—For Social Security Administration. Send this entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration; photocopies are **not** acceptable.

Cat. No. 10134D

Do Not Cut, Fold, or Staple Forms on This Page

# **Scenario 3: Amar Pavan Test Questions**

### **Directions**

To answer the following questions, refer to the Form 1040-NR you completed for Amar Pavan.

- **30.** What amount is entered on the Total amount from Form(s) W-2, box 1 line on Form 1040-NR?
  - **a.** \$12,400
  - **b.** \$25,800
  - **c.** \$27,000
  - **d.** \$27,025
- 31. What amount is entered on the itemized deductions line on Form 1040-NR?
  - **a.** \$0.00
  - **b.** \$1,500
  - **c.** \$14,600
  - **d.** \$15,000
- 32. What is the amount of federal income tax withheld on Form 1040-NR?
  - **a.** \$1,050
  - **b.** \$2,700
  - **c.** \$3,900
  - **d.** \$3,985
- 33. What amount is on the taxable income line of the Form 1040-NR?
  - **a.** \$0.00
  - **b.** \$12,000
  - **c.** \$25,800
  - **d.** \$27,000

# Scenario 4: Sonya Ivanov

Use the following information to prepare 2025 Form 1040-NR.

- Sonya Ivanov is a resident of Bulgaria (visa number 38755219). She arrived in the United States in F-1 immigration status on September 1, 2023 as a full-time student. Sonya is 26 years old, single, born on July 11, 1998. Her address in Bulgaria is Vna 74117 Varna, Grand Mol Varna, 9021 Bulgaria.
- Sonya has not taken any steps to apply for permanent residence in the United States. Sonya did not file a
  Form 1040-NR in 2024 as she did not work that year. She started a new job with the university bookstore
  on January 20, 2025.
- If she is entitled to a refund, she wants a direct deposit to her checking account. The routing number is 789654321 and the account number is 011233456789. She will not be taxed by the Bulgarian government on the income she has earned in the United States. Assume Sonya has already completed her Form 8843, and prepare her federal income tax return with the following Form W-2. College Town University reports all student income on Form W-2. Miss Ivanov failed to respond to the university in time for them to properly issue Form 1042-S for her treaty-exempt income. However, she is still entitled to take her treaty benefit on her tax return instead.
- After completing the required tax form, review the scenario and resource materials, and answer each of the test questions.

55555 AOID [ ] a E	mployee's social security number XXX-XX-XXXX	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008				
<b>b</b> Employer identification number (EIN)			1 Wa	ges, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax withheld	
XX-XXXXXXX			24,000.00		2,500.00	
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			<b>3</b> So	cial security wages	4 Social security tax withheld	
College Town University						
23 Southwest Street			5 Medicare wages and tips		6 Medicare tax withheld	
Your City, Your State XXXXX						
			<b>7</b> So	7 Social security tips 8 Allocated t		
d Control number			9	10 Dependent care benefits		
e Employee's first name and initial Sonya	Last name Ivanov Suff.		<b>11</b> No	Nonqualified plans 12a See instructions for box 12		
2375 Linwood Blvd. Your City, Your State XXXXX				utory Retirement Third-party ployee plan sick pay	<b>12b</b>	
			14 Other		12c	
					12d	
f Employee's address and ZIP code						
15 State Employer's state ID number 16 State wages, tips, etc. 17 State incor			ne tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax	20 Locality name
YS XX-XXXXXX	24,000.00 1,50		)			

W-2 Wage and Tax Statement

2025

Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction
Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Copy A—For Social Security Administration. Send this entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration; photocopies are **not** acceptable.

Cat. No. 10134D

Do Not Cut, Fold, or Staple Forms on This Page

# **Scenario 4: Sonya Ivanov Test Questions**

### **Directions**

To answer the following multiple choice questions, refer to the Form 1040-NR you completed for Sonya Ivanov.

- 34. What amount is Sonya allowed as a treaty benefit?
  - a. No limit for the treaty benefit amount
  - **b.** \$0
  - **c.** \$9,000
  - **d.** \$18,000
- **35.** What is the amount entered on Form 1040-NR on the line for Total amount from Form(s) W-2, box 1?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$8,000
  - **c.** \$9,000
  - d. \$15,000
- 36. Where on the tax return will Sonya enter her treaty benefits information?
  - a. No treaty amounts are allowed without Form 1042-S.
  - b. Schedule OI, Line L then carried to Form 1040-NR, Line 1k
  - Treaty benefits are only subtracted from wages, salaries, tips, etc. and listed on Form 1040-NR, Line
     1c.
  - d. Form 1040-NR, Schedule A, Line 7
- 37. What is the amount of itemized deductions that Sonya is entitled to take?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$200
  - **c.** \$1,500
  - **d.** \$1,700

# Refunds, Deductions, and the Best Form to Use

### Introduction

This part of the VITA/TCE certification test includes 13 true/false or multiple choice questions.

Allow approximately 20 minutes to complete this segment.

- 38. Erin, an international student from Ireland, has a Form W-2 that shows amounts withheld for Social Security and Medicare taxes. Erin is an F-1 student who arrived in 2021. What form should Erin use to claim a refund of her Social Security and Medicare taxes withheld?
  - a. Form 843
  - **b.** Form 8843
  - c. Form 1040
  - d. Form 1040-NR
- 39. Jorge and Marta are from Mexico. Jorge is a scholar at a local university in J-1 immigration status and Marta is in J-2 immigration status. Marta worked at a local boutique in 2025. Her Form W-2 shows Social Security and Medicare withholding. Marta found out her spouse does **not** have to pay Social Security or Medicare taxes. Marta is eligible for a refund of her Social Security and Medicare taxes withheld.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **40.** Li, an international student from People's Republic of China, received \$1,100 of interest income in 2025 from a personal bank account in the U.S. he opened when he first arrived on August 27, 2021. He also had a \$100 capital gain from some U.S. stock he sold. Li reports the stock sale on Schedule B.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **41.** Jackson entered the United States for the first time in 2022. He is a resident of France, and in F-1 immigration status. Jackson won \$850 at the local casino in 2025. Gambling winnings are In-Scope for the Foreign Student & Scholar certification.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **42.** Maylor is a visiting scholar from Ghana. He arrived in the U.S. on September 1, 2024 in a J-1 immigration status and was accompanied by his wife Freya and his son Noah. Since his arrival, his second child, Charlie, was born in the U.S. Maylor earned \$85,000 in 2025 from a State University. When he files his federal tax return, he **can** claim his wife and children as dependents.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **43.** Gilberto, a graduate student of physics from Germany, is in F-1 immigration status. He first arrived in the U.S. on April 1, 2025. Gilberto needs help preparing his 2025 tax return. He made donations to a U.S. charity as well as a church in Germany and wants to know where to claim them. Which of the following is a true statement?
  - a. None, he will claim the Standard Deduction
  - b. Gilberto can claim all the charitable contributions as an itemized deduction on the Form 1040-NR
  - c. Gilberto can only claim the charitable contributions from the U.S. charity as an itemized deduction on form 1040-NR
  - d. None of the above

- **44.** Aretha is in F-1 immigration status from Chile. She entered the United States in August 2025 and enrolled as a full time undergraduate student. Aretha is pursuing her first degree in mathematics. Does Aretha qualify for a Life Time Learning Credit?
  - a. Yes
  - b. No
- **45.** Jenna is a single, nonresident alien who began studying in the U.S. in 2021 in F-1 immigration status from Ecuador. She has wages of \$9,300, interest income from her savings account of \$175, \$50 of dividends, and sold \$4,500 of U.S. stocks for a \$250 capital gain. She donated \$50 of the proceeds to a local charity. Jenna cannot have her return completed at a VITA/TCE Foreign Student and Scholar VITA site that has properly certified volunteers.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **46.** Some students and scholars may owe money with their tax return. Nonresidents have which of the following payment options?
  - **a.** Ask for an extension of time to pay or an installment agreement.
  - **b.** Pay the entire balance by the due date for the return.
  - c. Put the balance on a credit card.
  - d. All of the above.
- **47.** Viktor, who is from Russia, earned wages of \$12,335 in 2024. He had \$280 withheld for state income taxes. He listed the state taxes as a deduction on his federal tax return in 2024, and it lowered his taxable income for 2024. Viktor received a state refund of \$200 in 2025 from the 2024 tax return. Viktor does need to include this state tax refund on his 2025 federal return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **48.** Brunilda came to the U.S. in 2023 for postgraduate study. She took out a student loan through the school's financial aid office to help pay the tuition. She graduated in December 2024, but remained in the U.S. for one year of practical training. She began repaying the loan on August 1, 2025 and paid \$65 in interest during 2025. Brunilda cannot claim this interest as an adjustment to income.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **49.** Matteo, a student from Malta, had \$8,500 in wages reported to him on Form W-2. Because all of his wages are excluded from tax by treaty, he is **not** required to file a tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **50.** Mustafa is a resident of Egypt attending college in the U.S. He arrived in J-1 immigration status in June of 2025. He had \$15,800 in wages reported on Form W2 and \$39 in dividend income.

What form/schedule(s) must Mustafa complete?

- a. Just Form 1040-NR
- b. Form 1040-NR, Schedule OI
- c. Form 1040-NR, Schedules NEC and OI
- d. Form 1040-NR, Schedule NEC

### 2025 VITA/TCE Foreign Student Retest for Volunteers

Welcome to the Link & Learn Taxes Foreign Student Retest. The retest requires you to prepare four tax returns using Form 1040-NR and/or Form 8843 and then answer 50 online questions. You must successfully complete the retest at an overall 80% proficiency to earn VITA/TCE certification.

Please complete this retest on your own for an accurate assessment of your skills and knowledge. You may use any reference materials available to you as a volunteer to complete this retest.

Volunteers who use tax preparation software to complete the retest need to make sure they are using the final 2025 version.

### Residency Status, Form 8843, and Filing Status

### Introduction

This section of the VITA/TCE certification Foreign Student test covers determining residency status, the use of Form 8843, and filing status. It consists of 13 Resident/Nonresident questions and 4 scenario-based multiple-choice questions. Read the interview notes for each scenario from the original test.

	apie choice questions. Head the interview heree for each eschario from the original test.
Allo	w approximately 20 minutes to complete this segment.
1.	Maylor entered the U.S. on July 30, 2022 as a student in F-1 immigration status. He had never been to the United States before and he did <b>not</b> change immigration status during 2025. For 2025 federal income tax purposes, Maylor is a nonresident alien.
	a. True
	b. False
2.	Amelia is a visiting professor at the local university. Amelia was a graduate student from June 2021 to May 2023 in F-1 immigration status. She re-entered the United States as a teacher on December 20, 2024 in J-1 immigration status. For 2025 federal income tax purposes, Amelia is a
	a. Nonresident alien
	b. Resident alien
3.	Lucas was a student in F-1 immigration status from December 2016 through June 2024. In August of 2025, Lucas returned to the United States as a graduate student. For 2025 federal income tax purposes, Lucas is a
	a. Resident alien
	b. Nonresident alien
4.	Antonio came to the United States in F-2 immigration status with his wife on July 15, 2021. He has not changed his immigration status. For 2025 federal income tax purposes, Antonio is a resident alien.
	a. True
	b. False
5.	Anne was in the U.S. as a child in J-2 immigration status with her parents from 2013 through 2016. She re-entered the U.S. in 2024 as a student in J-1 immigration status. The time she was present in the U.S. as a child is considered when determining her total number of years with exempt days.
	a. True
	b. False
6.	Janice entered the United States on August 1, 2021 in J-1 student immigration status. On August 10, 2024, her husband Rick joined her in J-2 immigration status. Janice and Rick had no income in 2025. Are Janice and Rick required to file any form(s)?
	a. No, no forms required
	<b>b.</b> Yes, 1040NR and Forms 8843
	c. Yes, 1040 filing married filing jointly
	d. Yes, Form 8843

	c. 3 d. 4
8.	Jocelyn and Connor have been in the U.S. in F-1 immigration status, since July, 2019. Their 12-year old daughter Arya, has been attending boarding school since June, 2018 on F-1 immigration status. For 2025, who must file Form 8843?
	a. Jocelyn and Connor
	b. All three of them
	c. None of them
9.	Ayesha is a Ph.D student in cyber security and is from Pakistan. She is going to defend her dissertation in June 2026. She arrived in the U.S. as a student in F-1 immigration status on June 30, 2022. For 2025 federal income tax purposes, is Ayesha a nonresident alien?
	a. Yes
	b. No
10.	Klaus is a junior majoring in marine biology. He is in the U.S. as a student in F-1 immigration status from Germany. He transferred from a German university and arrived in the U.S. on April 15, 2022. Klaus worked in a lab on campus and as a summer intern for a company in New York. He will graduate in May 2026. For tax purposes, Klaus is considered a
	a. Resident alien
	b. Nonresident alien
11.	Cyriltavo is a nursing student from Greece who first arrived in F-1 immigration status on August 15, 2024. He did <b>not</b> work or receive a scholarship in 2025, but had \$100 interest income from his U.S. savings account his parents set up for him to pay for school and his living expenses. Cyriltavo must file Form 1040-NR for 2025.
	a. True
	b. False
12.	Orlando entered the U.S. in J-1 immigration status as a trainee in January 2023 and lives alone. His wife, Bey, could not accompany due to on-going health concerns. Orlando must file as Married Filing Separately (MFS) even though his spouse was not present in the U.S.
	a. True
	b. False
13.	Tomas and Olga were married in March 2020. The next year, they both entered the U.S. in F-1 immigration status to complete their studies as Fulbright scholars. Currently, Tomas lives in San Diego where he is completing his graduate work. However, Olga left him in March 2025 and has not been heard from since. Her parents will not tell him where she lives. Since Tomas does not know Olga's whereabouts, he must file as Single.
	a. True
	b. False
	179

7. Janice and Rick from Question 6 had a child prior to entering the US. For 2025, how many Form(s) 8843 does Janice's family need to file?

**a.** 1 **b**. 2

### **Scenario 1: Gabriel Alvarez Retest Questions**

To answer the following questions, refer to the scenario information and Form 8843 you completed for Gabriel Alvarez.

- 14. Gabriel reports his most current nonimmigrant status on line 1b.
  - True
  - b. False
- 15. Gabriel should put 365 days on line 4b, for days of exempted presence for 2024.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **16.** What parts of Form 8843 does Gabriel need to complete?
  - a. Part I
  - b. Part II
  - c. Parts I and II
  - d. Parts I and III
- 17. Gabriel must submit his Form 8843 for tax year 2025 by April 15, 2026?
  - a. True
  - b. False

### Taxability of Income, ITINs, and Credits

### Introduction

This segment of the VITA/TCE certification test includes 7 general and 14 scenario-based multiple choice questions on taxability of income, ITINs, and credits.

Allow approximately 45 minutes to complete this segment.

- **18.** Jenna, who is a nonresident alien and is in the United States in J-1 immigration status, spent \$4,400 on qualifying education expenses. She is eligible to claim an education credit on her tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 19. Lacey received \$100 of dividend income on U.S. stocks she purchased online. She is an international student from Argentina in F-1 immigration status. She arrived in the United States in 2024. How much of Lacey's dividend income will be taxed at 30%?
  - a. \$0, it's taxed at the ordinary rate
  - **b.** \$0, Per Publication 4011, the correct tax rate is 15%
  - c. \$100
- 20. Tonya and Paul are a married nonresident alien couple from France. Both are in the U.S. in F-1 immigration statuses and arrived in 2025. They paid \$3,700 in childcare expenses, while attending school, for their child who was born in the United States and is a U.S. citizen. Which of the below credits are they eligible to claim?
  - a. Child and Dependent Care Credit
  - b. Education Credit
  - c. Both A and B
  - d. Neither
- 21. Jaden is a student in J-1 immigration status from Latvia. He earned \$2,300 in wages in 2025. His wages are reported to him on Form 1042-S (Box 1, Income Code 20). Should Jaden list his wages exempt by treaty on Form 1040-NR, Schedule OI?
  - a. Yes
  - b. No
- 22. Cyril is a student in the U.S. in J-1 immigration status as of October 15, 2025. Under the terms of his visa, he is permitted to work in the U.S. Cyril qualifies for a Social Security number and should also apply for an ITIN.
  - a. True
  - b. False

<b>23</b> .	Mihaela, a student in F-1 immigration status from Slovenia, is on the tennis team. Mihaela arrived in the
	U.S. on July 20, 2025 on a full athletic scholarship that includes \$8,000 for room and board and \$28,000
	for tuition and fees. What amount will be taxable on Mihaela's Form 1040-NR?

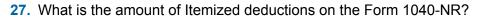
- **a.** \$36,000
- **b.** \$28,000
- **c.** \$8,000
- **d.** \$0.00
- **24.** Stefan is a student in the U.S. in F-1 immigration status. Stefan arrived from Germany on August 5, 2023. Stefan worked in the bookstore and earned \$3,200 in wages and had federal income tax withholding of \$330. Stefan is only required to file Form 8843 for 2025.
  - a. True
  - b. False

### **Scenario 2: Kim Lee Retest Questions**

### **Directions**

To answer the following questions, refer to the scenario information and Form 1040-NR you completed for Kim Lee.

<b>25</b> .	Is \$8,500 the amount entered on the line for Total amount from Form(s) W-2, box 1 on Form 1040-NR?
	a. Yes
	b. No
26.	Is \$16,500 the amount of adjusted gross income on the Form 1040-NR?
	a. Yes



**a.** \$85

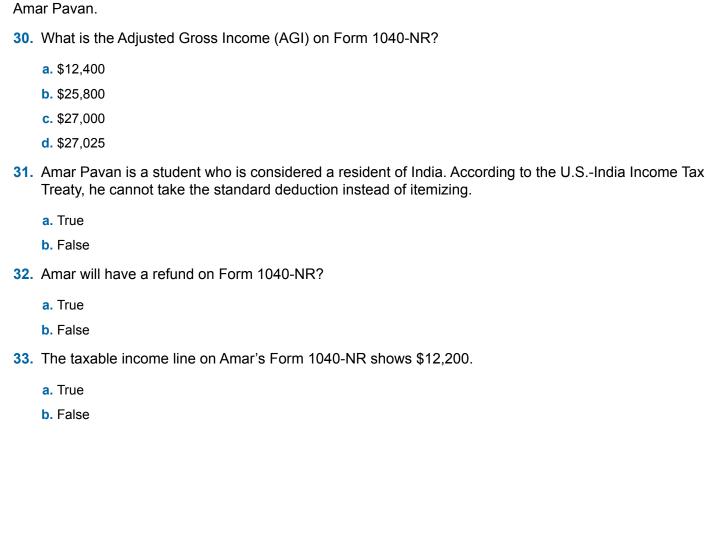
b. No

- **b.** \$800
- **c.** \$850
- **d.** \$15,000
- 28. Is \$8,420 the amount for taxable income on the Form 1040-NR?
  - a. Yes
  - b. No
- 29. What is the total amount entered for Total income exempt by a treaty from Schedule OI?
  - **a.** \$0
  - **b.** \$2,000
  - **c.** \$6,000
  - **d.** \$8,000

### **Scenario 3: Amar Pavan Retest Questions**

### **Directions**

To answer the following questions, refer to the scenario information and Form 1040-NR you completed for Amar Payan



### **Scenario 4: Sonya Ivanov Retest Questions**

### **Directions**

To answer the following questions, refer to the scenario information for Sonya Ivanov.

- 34. Sonya is allowed to exclude some of her wages as a treaty benefit on Schedule OI?
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **35.** The total amount of the W-2, box 1, wages, salaries, tips, is reported on the Total amount from Form(s) W-2, box 1 line of the Form 1040-NR.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **36.** Form 1040-NR, schedule OI, line G shows Sonya's treaty benefit information.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **37.** Sonya's itemized deduction is \$1,500?
  - a. True
  - b. False

### Refunds, Deductions, and the Best Form to Use

### Introduction

This part of the VITA/TCE certification test includes 13 true/false or multiple choice questions.

Allow approximately 20 minutes to complete this segment.

- 38. Erin, an international student from Ireland, has a Form W-2 that shows amounts withheld for Social Security and Medicare taxes. Erin is an F-1 student who first arrived in the U.S. in 2022. She can file Form 843 to receive a refund of the Social Security and Medicare taxes she paid.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 39. Jorge and Marta are from Mexico. Jorge is a scholar at a local university in J-1 immigration status and Marta is in J-2 immigration status. Marta worked at a local boutique in 2025. Her Form W-2 shows Social Security and Medicare tax withholding, while Jorge's does not. Marta is not entitled to the exclusion of Social Security and Medicare tax withholding as a spouse.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **40.** Li, an international student from People's Republic of China, received \$10,100 of interest income in 2025 from a personal bank account in the U.S. he opened when he first arrived on August 27, 2021. He also had a \$100 capital gain from some U.S. stock he sold. Li reports the stock sale on Schedule D.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **41.** Jackson entered the United States for the first time in 2022. He is a resident of France and is in F-1 immigration status. Jackson won \$1,200 at the local casino in 2025. Jackson's gambling winning is In-Scope for the Foreign Student & Scholar certification.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 42. Maylor is a visiting scholar from Ireland. He arrived in the U.S. on September 1, 2023 in J-1 immigration status and was accompanied by his wife and son. They had a second child in 2024, born in the U.S. Maylor is required to file a federal income tax return. When he files his federal tax return, he cannot claim his wife and children as dependents.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **43.** Gilberto, a graduate student from Germany, is in F-1 immigration status. He has been here since April 1, 2025. He has receipts for his donations to his church in Germany as well as donations made to a U.S. charity. Gilberto can claim all his charitable contributions as an itemized deduction on Form 1040-NR.
  - a. True
  - b. False

- **44.** Aretha is in F-1 immigration status from Chile. She entered the United States in August 2021 and enrolled as a full-time undergraduate student. Aretha is pursuing her first degree in mathematics. Aretha qualifies for the American opportunity credit.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **45.** Jenna is a single, nonresident alien who began studying in the U.S. in 2021 in F-1 immigration status from Ecuador. She has wages of \$9,300, interest income from her savings account of \$175, \$50 of dividends, and sold \$4,500 of U.S. stocks for a \$250 capital gain. She donated \$50 of the proceeds to a local charity. Jenna can have her return prepared at any Foreign Student and Scholar VITA site, even though she has capital gain income.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **46.** Some students and scholars may owe money with their tax return. Generally, nonresidents have no option to set up an installment agreement.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- 47. Chen, who is from Peoples Republic of China, earned wages of \$12,335 in 2024. He had \$280 withheld for state income taxes. He listed the state taxes as a deduction on his federal tax return in 2024 which lowered his taxable income. Chen received a state refund of \$200 in 2025 from the 2024 tax return. Will Chen report his state tax refund as income on his Form 1040-NR in 2025 or amend his 2024 return?
  - a. He needs to include the state income tax refund on his 2025 federal return.
  - **b.** He will remove the \$125 state taxes from his 2024 deductions with an amended return.
  - **c.** He does **not** need to do anything with his state income tax refund.
- **48.** Brunilda came to the U.S. in 2023 for postgraduate study. She took out a student loan to help pay the tuition through her school's financial aid office. Brunilda graduated in December 2024 but remained in the U.S. for one year of practical training. She began repaying the loan on August 1, 2025 and paid \$65 in interest during 2025. Where can Brunilda claim this interest?
  - a. Adjustment to income
  - **b.** Credit
  - c. Itemized deduction
  - d. None of the above
- **49.** Matteo, a student from Malta, had \$8,500 in wages reported to him on Form W-2. Although all of his wages are excluded from tax by treaty, he is not required to file a tax return.
  - a. True
  - b. False
- **50.** Mustafa is a resident of Egypt attending college in the U.S. He arrived on J-1 immigration status in June of 2025. He had \$15,800 in wages reported on Form W-2 and \$39 in dividend income. Mustafa is not required to complete both Schedules OI and NEC with his Form 1040-NR.
  - a. True
  - b. False

### TREASURY/IRS AND OMB USE ONLY DRAFT

### Statement for Exempt Individuals and Individuals With a Medical Condition

For use by alien individuals only.

OMB No. 1545-0074 2025 Attachment Sequence No. **102** 

, 20

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For calendar year 2025, or tax year beginning

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8843 for the latest information.

, 2025, and ending

Your fire	st name and initia	I	Last name		Your U.S. taxpayer identification number (TIN), if any
you ar	sses only if re filing this by itself and ith your U.S. turn.	Address in country of residence		Address in the U	nited States
		al Information			
		visa (for example, F, J, M, Q, et	•		
b	Current noni	mmigrant status. If your status h	nas changed, also enter da	ate of change	and previous status. See instructions.
_	Of what ago				
2 3a	What countr	ntry or countries were you a citiz	zen during the tax year?		
b	Enter your n	y or countries issued you a pass	sport:		
	Enter the ac	tual number of days you were p	resent in the United States	durina:	
	2025		023		
b	Enter the nu	mber of days in 2025 you claim	you can exclude for purpo	ses of the sub	estantial presence test:
Part		ers and Trainees			
5	For teachers	, enter the name, address, and	telephone number of the a	cademic instit	ution where you taught in 2025:
6	participated	in during 2025:			academic or other specialized program you
7					
	2021	2022 2	2024	If	2020 the type of visa you held during any
	of these yea	rs changed, attach a statement	showing the new visa type	and the date	it was acquired.
8	through 202	•			Yes No
	•	ed the "Yes" box on line 8, you		oresence as a	teacher or trainee unless
B	<u> </u>	e Exception explained in the inst	tructions.		
Part 9	Enter the na	nts me, address, and telephone nur	nber of the academic insti	tution you atte	nded during 2025:
10		me, address, and telephone nur			other specialized program you participated
11	Entor the tur	o of ILS visa (E. I. M. or O) voi	uhold during: 2010		2020
• • •	2021	2022 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010	2019 2023 2024	If	2020 the type of visa you held during any
	of these yea	rs changed, attach a statement	showing the new visa type	and the date	it was acquired.
12	,	empt as a teacher, trainee, or st	0 71		•
	,	ked the "Yes" box on line 12, at you do not intend to reside pe	, '		n attached statement to
13	in the Unite	, did you apply for, or take othed States or have an application to United States?	n pending to change you	r status to the	at of a lawful permanent
14		ed the "Yes" box on line 13, expl			
					- 0040
For Pa	iperwork Kedu	ction Act Notice, see instructions	<ul> <li>Cat. N</li> </ul>	lo. 17227H	Form <b>8843</b> (2025) Created 6/5/25

### TREASURY/IRS AND OMB USE ONLY DRAFT

Form 8843 (2025) Part IV **Professional Athletes** Enter the name of the charitable sports event(s) in the United States in which you competed during 2025 and the dates of competition: 16 Enter the name(s) and employer identification number(s) of the charitable organization(s) that benefited from the sports Note: You must attach a statement to verify that all of the net proceeds of the sports event(s) were contributed to the charitable organization(s) listed on line 16. **Individuals With a Medical Condition or Medical Problem** 17a Describe the medical condition or medical problem that prevented you from leaving the United States. See instructions. DRAFT — DO NOT FILE Enter the date you intended to leave the United States prior to the onset of the medical condition or medical problem described c Enter the date you actually left the United States: 18 Physician's Statement: I certify that Name of taxpaver was unable to leave the United States on the date shown on line 17b because of the medical condition or medical problem described on line 17a and there was no indication that their condition or problem was preexisting. Name of physician or other medical official Physician's or other medical official's address and telephone number Physician's or other medical official's signature Date Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form and the accompanying attachments, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Sign here they are true, correct, and complete. only if you are filing this form by itself and not with your U.S. tax return. Your signature

Form **8843** (2025)

Eorm 10	42-S	Fo	rei	gn	Per	rso	'n's	U.	S.	So	ur	ce l	Inco	me S	ubje	ct to	Wi	thh	olding	<i>9</i>	$\bigcirc$	2	5		ON	B No.	. 154	5-0096	
	t of the Treasury	ŀ	Go t	o wi	ww.	irs.	gov	/For	m10	042. T	_			ctions DRM IDE		he late:		form NDE	_	AMEN	IDME	TN:	NO.			Co for Re			
1 Income	2 Gross incom	ne 3	3 Ch	napt	er ir	ndic	ator	. En	ter '	"3"	or	"4"			130	City o	or to	wn, s	state or	provinc	ce, co	untr	y, ZIP	or f					
code		3	Ba Ex	emp	ptior	n cc	de		4	1a E	xer	mptic	on cod	de															
		3	<b>3b</b> Ta	ıx ra	ıte				4	4b⊺	Тах	rate	)		136	Recip	oient	's U.	S. TIN,	if any			<b>13f</b> C	h. :	3 status	code			
5 Withhol	ding allowance																						<b>13g</b> C	h.	4 status	code	)		
6 Net inco	ome														13ł	n Recip	oient	's Gl	IN	13i		oient' ber, it		gn t	ax ident	ificatio	n <b>1</b>	<b>3j</b> LOB	code
7a Federa	al tax withheld																				Hulli	JGI, II	arry						
	if federal tax wit v procedures we												use	. 🗆	13k	Recip	oient	's ac	count r	number									
	if withholding oc												а		121	Recipi	iont'	c dat	o of hir	+h (VVV	VMAN	וחח)							
partne	rship interest .	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	·	<u>.</u>	•	•	•	•	•	•	. Ш	131	necipi	T .	s uai	le oi bii	1	TIVIIV	(טטו	1	_			7		
	if you are a qual											on F	orm			<u> </u>			<u> </u>				L						
	S to report to a s			cipi	ent		<u>.</u>	•						. 🔲	148	a Prima	ary w	vithho	olding a	igent's	name	(If a	pplical	ole)	)				
	nheld by other a														441	- Duine		dala la la	- 1 - 12		-INI								
(	held tax repaid to		·							ced	ure	s (see	e instr	ructions)	140	<b>)</b> Prima	ary w	vitnno	olaing a	agent's	EIIN		<b>15</b> Ch	eck	if pro-r	ata ba	sis re	porting	
10 Total v	vithholding cred	it (co	mbir	ie bo	oxes	s 7a	ι, 8,	and	9)						158	a Interm	ediar	ry or f	flow-thro	ugh enti	ty's E	N, if a	any 1	5b (	Ch. 3 stat	is code	150	Ch. 4 stat	tus code
<b>11</b> Tax pa	aid by withholdin	ıg ag	ent (a	amo	unts	s no	ot w	ithhe	eld) (	(see	in:	struc	ctions	s)	150	d Intern	nedi	ary o	or flow-	through	entit	y's n	ame				•		
12a Withh	nolding agent's E	EIN			1:	2b (	Ch. 3	3 statu	IS CO	de	12	2c Ch	h. 4 sta	atus code	156	Interm	nedia	ary or	flow-th	rough e	ntity'	s GIII	N						
															15f	Count	try co	ode	1	<b>5g</b> For	eign	tax i	dentific	ati	on num	ber, i	fany		
12d Withh	nolding agent's r	name	;												1														
															15h	<b>1</b> Addre	ess (	numl	ber and	street)									
12e Withh	nolding agent's o	globa	l inte	erme	edia	ry ic	lent	ificat	tion	nur	mb	er (G	ilN)																
															15i	City or	r tow	vn, st	tate or	provinc	e, co	untry	, ZIP o	r fo	oreign p	ostal	code	•	
12f Count	try code 1	12g	orei	gn t	ax i	den	tific	atior	nu	mbe	er,	if an	y																
															168	a Payer	r's n	ame							16b	Paye	r's T	IN	
12h Addr	ess (number and	d stre	et)																										
															160	Payer	r's G	illN					<b>16d</b> C	h. 3	status c	ode   1	<b>6e</b> 0	h. 4 status	s code
<b>12i</b> City o	r town, state or	provi	nce,	cou	ıntry	ı, ZI	Po	r fore	eign	pos	sta	l coc	de		L_	<u> </u>										1			
13a Recip	pient's name						13	3b F	Recip	pien	nt's	cou	ıntry (	code	1/8	a State	inco	ome t	tax witr	ineia	1/6	Pay	er's st	ate	tax no	1/0	: Na	me of st	tate
13c Addre	ess (number and	d stre	et)				-																						
					—																								

(keep for your records) Form 1042-S (2025)

7a

-4040		I D	enartment of the	· Treasury—Interna	ıl Revenue Servi	Ca	<del>-</del>	_		I	Version A, Cycle
<b>£1040</b>	-1/					Tax Returi	n   20 <b>2</b>	<b>5</b> OMB No. 1	545-0074		e Only—Do not writaple in this space.
For the year Jan. 1	-Dec.	31, 2025,	or other tax year	r beginning		, 2025, endin	<del>_</del>	, 2	0 8	See sep	arate instructions
Filed pursuant to	section	on 301.9100	0-2 Combat	zone		1	Deceas	ed / /	Sp	ouse	/ /
Other											-
Your first name	and r	niddle ini	tial	l	_ast name			•	Your id		ving number
Home address (	numk	per and st	treet). If you ha	ave a P.O. box, s	see instruction	IS.					Apt. no.
City, town, or po	ost of	fice. If yo	u have a forei	gn address, also	complete spa	aces below.		State		ZIP o	code
Foreign country	nam	е		F	oreign provin	ce/state/county		Foreign	postal co	ode	
Filing Status		Single	☐ Marrie	ed filing separate	ely (MFS)	Qualifying s	urviving spous	se (QSS)	Estate	<del></del>	Trust
Check only one box.	If y	you check	ked the QSS b	ox, enter the chi	ld's name if		0.	, ,			
Digital Assets						rd, award, or pay nancial interest i					Yes ☐ No
Dependents			Depe	endent 1	Depe	endent 2	Depe	endent 3		Depe	ndent 4
(see instructions)	<b>(1)</b> Fi	rst name									
	(2) La	ast name									
If more than four		lentifying umber									
dependents,	(4) R	elationship									
see instructions and check here	liv yo th	heck if yed with ou more nan half f 2025		Yes		Yes		Yes			] Yes
	<b>(6)</b> C	redits	Child tax credit	Credit for other dependents	Child tax credit	Credit for other dependents	Child tax credit	Credit for other dependents	Chile	d tax lit	Credit for other dependents
Income	1a	Total an	nount from Fo	rm(s) W-2, box 1	(see instruction	ons)			. 1a	1	
Effectively	b	Househ	old employee	wages not repor	ted on Form(s	s) W-2			. 1b	,	
Connected	С	Tip inco	me not report	ed on line 1a (se	e instructions)				. 10	;	
With U.S.	d	Medicai	d waiver payn	nents not reporte	ed on Form(s)	W-2 (see instruct	tions)		. 10	ı	
Trade or	е	Taxable	dependent ca	are benefits from	Form 2441, li	ne 26			. 16	,	
Business	f	Employe	er-provided ac	doption benefits	from Form 883	39, line 29 .			. 11	:	
Attach	g	Wages f	rom Form 891	9, line 6					. 1g	1	
Form(s) W-2,	h	Other ea	arned income	(see instructions	). Enter type a	and amount:			1h		
1042-S, SSA-1042-S,	i	Reserve	d for future us	se			1i				
RRB-1042-S,	j	Reserve	d for future us	se					. 1j		
and 8288-A here. Also	k	Total in	come exempt	by a treaty from	n Schedule Ol	(Form 1040-NR	), item				
attach Form(s)		L, line 1	(e)				1k				
1099-R if tax was withheld.	z	Add line	s 1a through	1h					. 1z	<u>.                                    </u>	
If you did not	2a	Tax-exe	mpt interest	2a		<b>b</b> Tax	able interest		. 2b		
get a Form	3a	Qualified	d dividends	3a		<b>b</b> Ord	dinary dividend	ds	. 3b	)	
W-2, see instructions.	С	Check if	your child's div	ridends are includ	ed in 1 L		Line 3b				
เกอเเนตเปกร.	4a	IRA dist	ributions	4a		<b>b</b> Tax	able amount		. 4b	<u>.                                    </u>	
	С	Check if	(see instruction	ons)	1 🗆 F	Rollover 2	QCD	3 🗌			
	5a	Pension	s and annuitie	s <b>5a</b>		<b>b</b> Tax	able amount		. 5b	<u> </u>	
	С	Check if	(see instruction	ons)	1 🗌 F	Rollover 2	☐ PSO	3 □			

**b** Check if: ☐ Schedule D not required ☐ Includes child's capital gain or (loss) \_\_\_

Add lines 1z, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 7a, and 8. This is your total effectively connected income . . .

Adjustments to income from Schedule 1 (Form 1040), line 26. These are your total adjustments to

income

Form 1040-NR (2025) Page 2 Amount from line 11a (adjusted gross income) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 11h 11b Tax and 12 Itemized deductions (from Schedule A (Form 1040-NR)) or, for certain residents of India, standard Credits 12 13a Qualified business income deduction from Form 8995 or Form 8995-A . Exemptions for estates and trusts only (see instructions) Add lines 13a and 13b . . . . . . . . . 13c С 14 Add lines 12 through 13c . . . . . . . . . 14 15 Subtract line 14 from line 11b. If zero or less, enter -0-. This is your taxable income 15 Tax (see instructions). Check if any from Form(s): 1 ☐ 8814 16 **2** 4972 16 17 Amount from Schedule 2 (Form 1040), line 3 . . . . . . 17 18 18 19 Child tax credit or credit for other dependents from Schedule 8812 (Form 1040) 19 20 Amount from Schedule 3 (Form 1040), line 8 . . . . . . 20 Add lines 19 and 20 . . . . . . . . . . . 21 21 22 Subtract line 21 from line 18. If zero or less, enter -0-22 Tax on income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business from 23a 23a Other taxes, including self-employment tax, from Schedule 2 (Form 1040), 23b 23c d Add lines 23a through 23c . . . . . . 23d 24 Add lines 22 and 23d. This is your total tax 24 **Payments** Federal income tax withheld from: 25 Form(s) W-2 . . . . . 25a 25b Form(s) 1099 . . . . . Other forms (see instructions) . 25c С Add lines 25a through 25c . 25d Form(s) 8805 . . . 25e е Form(s) 8288-A 25f g Form(s) 1042-S 25g 26 2025 estimated tax payments and amount applied from 2024 return. 26 27 27 Additional child tax credit (ACTC) from Schedule 8812 (Form 1040). If you 28 28 29 Credit for amount paid with Form 1040-C . . 29 30 Reserved for future use . . . . . . . . Amount from Schedule 3 (Form 1040), line 15 . . . 31 Add lines 28, 29, and 31. These are your total other payments and refundable credits . 32 32 33 Add lines 25d, 25e, 25f, 25g, 26, and 32. These are your total payments 33 34 If line 33 is more than line 24, subtract line 24 from line 33. This is the amount you overpaid 34 Refund 35a Amount of line 34 you want refunded to you. If Form 8888 is attached, check here . . . . 📙 35a Direct deposit? b Routing number c Type: Checking Savings See instructions. d Account number If you want your refund check mailed to an address outside the United States not shown on page 1, Amount of line 34 you want applied to your 2026 estimated tax 36 Subtract line 33 from line 24. This is the **amount you owe**. 37 Amount 37 For details on how to pay, go to www.irs.gov/Payments or see instructions You Owe Estimated tax penalty (see instructions) . . . . . . **Third Party** Do you want to allow another person to discuss this return with the IRS? See instructions. Yes. Complete below. Designee Designee's Personal identification name number (PIN) Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign If the IRS sent you an Identity Date Your signature Your occupation Protection PIN, enter it here Here (see inst.) Phone no. Email address Preparer's name Date PTIN Preparer's signature Check if: Paid ☐ Self-employed **Preparer** Use Only Firm's name Phone no.

### DRAFT - DO NOT FILE

### SCHEDULE NEC (Form 1040-NR) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### TREASURY/IRS AND OMB USE ONLY DRAFT Tax on Income Not Effectively Connected With a U.S. Trade or Business

Attach to Form 1040-NR.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form1040NR for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0074 2025 Attachment Sequence No. 7B

	nown on Form 1040-NK							Your identifying	number
nter a	amount of income und	er the appropriate rate of tax. See instructions.						(d) Other	(specify)
		Nature of Income			(a) 10%	<b>(b)</b> 15%	(c) 30%	%	9/
1	Dividends and divide	end equivalents:							
а	Dividends paid by U	.S. corporations		1a					
b	Dividends paid by fo	reign corporations		1b					
С	Dividend equivalent p	payments received with respect to section 871(m) to	ransactions	1c					
2	Interest:								
а	Mortgage			2a					
b	Paid by foreign corp	orations		2b					
С	Other			2c					
3	Industrial royalties (p	atents, trademarks, etc.)		3					
4	Motion picture or TV	copyright royalties		4					
5	Other royalties (copy	rights, recording, publishing, etc.)		5					
6	Real property incom	e and natural resources royalties		6					
7	Pensions and annuit	ies		7					
8	Social security bene-	fits		8					
9		e 18 below		9					
10	Gambling—Resident If zero or less, ente	ts of Canada only. Enter net income in column (c) <b>r -0</b>	).						
а	Winnings								
b	Losses			10c					
11	Note: Enter winnings	ts of countries other than Canada. s only. Losses aren't allowed		11					
12	Other (specify):			12					
13		12 in columns (a) through (d)		13					
14	•	rate of tax at top of each column		14					
15		ffectively connected with a U.S. trade or busines			through (d) of line 1	/ Enter the total here	and on Form 10/0-	NR. line 23a <b>15</b>	
10	rax on income not e	Capital Gains and						ivn, iiile 23a 13	
osses t	nly the capital gains and from property sales or ges that are from sources he United States and not	16 (a) Kind of property and description (if necessary, attach statement of descriptive details not shown below)	(b) Date acq mm/dd/yy	uired	(c) Date sold mm/dd/yyyy	(d) Sales price	(e) Cost or other basis	(f) LOSS If (e) is more than (d), subtract (d) from (e).	(g) GAIN  If (d) is more than (e) subtract (e) from (d).
ffectiv	ely connected with a U.S.								
r loss	s. Do not include a gain on disposing of a U.S. real								
	y interest; report these nd losses on Schedule D 040).								
leport	property sales or ges that are effectively								
onnec	ges that are effectively ted with a U.S. business edule D (Form 1040),	17 Add columns (f) and (g) of line 16							
	797, or both.	18 Capital gain. Combine columns (f) and	(g) of line 17	. Ente	er the net gain her	e and on line 9 abo	ove. If a loss, enter	r-0 <b>18</b>	

Schedule NEC (Form 1040-NR) 2025 Created 4/16/25

## DRAFT — DO NOT FILE

### TREASURY/IRS AND OMB USE ONLY DRAFT

### SCHEDULE OI (Form 1040-NR)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Other Information**

Attach to Form 1040-NR.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form1040NR for instructions and the latest information.

Answer all questions.

OMB No. 1545-0074

2025

Attachment Sequence No. 7C

iame s	nown on Form 1040-NR				Your identifying	a number	
A	Of what country or countries v	vere you a citizen or nationa	I during the tax	year?	<u> </u>		
В	In what country did you claim	residence for tax purposes	during the tax y	/ear?			
С	Have you ever applied to be a	green card holder (lawful pe	ermanent resider	nt) of the United States? .		☐ Yes	☐ No
)	Were you ever:						
1.	A U.S. citizen?					☐ Yes	☐ No
2.	A green card holder (lawful pe					☐ Yes	☐ No
	If you answer "Yes" to (1) or (2	2), see Pub. 519, chapter 4, f	or expatriation r	ules that apply to you.			
E	If you had a visa on the last immigration status on the last	day of the tax year, enter you	our visa type. If	you didn't have a visa, er	iter your U.S.		
F	Have you ever changed your value of you answered "Yes," indicate	risa type (nonimmigrant stati	us) or U.S. Immi	gration status?		☐ Yes	☐ No
G	List all dates you entered and						
	Note: If you're a resident of C	Canada or Mexico AND com	Imute to work in	the United States at frequ	uent intervals,		
	check the box for Canada or	r Mexico and skip to item H		🗌 Canada	☐ Mexico		
	Date entered United States mm/dd/yy	Date departed United State mm/dd/yy	S	Date entered United State mm/dd/yy		arted United mm/dd/yy	d States
Н	Give number of days (including	vacation, nonworkdays, and	partial days) you	were present in the United	States during:		
	2023	, 2024	, ar	nd 2025	·		
I	Did you file a U.S. income tax If "Yes," give the latest year ar	return for any prior year? .				☐ Yes	☐ No
J	Are you filing a return for a true	st?				☐ Yes	☐ No
	If "Yes," did the trust have a U.S. person, or receive a cont					☐ Yes	□No
K	Did you receive total compens	•				☐ Yes	□No
	If "Yes," did you use an alterna					☐ Yes	□No
L	Income Exempt From Tax-It complete (1) through (3) below	f you are claiming exemption	on from income	tax under a U.S. income			_
1.	, .,	the applicable tax treaty artic	cle, the number of	of months in prior years you	claimed the tr	eaty benefi	t, and the
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>.</u>		ho (d) An	nount of ove	omnt
	<b>(a)</b> Cou	nury	(b) Tax treaty ar	ticle (c) Number of montl claimed in prior tax ye		nount of exe in current to	
	(e) Total. Enter this amount o	n Form 1040-NR, line 1k. Do	not enter it any	where else on line 1			
2.	Were you subject to tax in a fo	oreign country on any of the	income shown i	n 1(d) above?		☐ Yes	☐ No
3.	Are you claiming treaty benefit	ts pursuant to a Competent	Authority detern	nination?		☐ Yes	☐ No
	If "Yes," attach a copy of the 0	Competent Authority determ	ination letter to	your return.			
M	Check the applicable box if:						
1.	This is the first year you are m with a U.S. trade or business u						
2.	You have made an election in States as effectively connecte						

For Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1040-NR. Cat. No. 72756T Schedule OI (Form 1040-NR) 2025 Created 4/17/25

### TREASURY/IRS AND OMB USE ONLY DRAFT

Version A, Cycle 2

### SCHEDULE A (Form 1040-NR)

### **Itemized Deductions**

Attach to Form 1040-NR.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name shown on Form 1040-NR

Go to www.irs.gov/Form1040NR for instructions and the latest information.

Caution: If you are claiming a net qualified disaster loss on Form 4684, see instructions for line 7.

OMB No. 1545-0074

2025

Attachment
Sequence No. 7A

Your identifying number

Taxes You Paid	1a	State and local income taxes		
- uiu	b	Enter the smaller of line 1a or \$10,000 (\$5,000 if married filing separately)	1b	
Gifts to U.S. Charities	2	Gifts by cash or check. If you made any gift of \$250 or more, see instructions		
Caution: If you made a gift and got	3	Other than by cash or check. If you made any gift of \$250 or more, see instructions. You <b>must</b> attach Form 8283 if over \$500		
a benefit for it. see	4	Carryover from prior year		
instructions.	5	Add lines 2 through 4	5	
Casualty and Theft Losses	6	Casualty and theft loss(es) from a federally declared disaster (other than net qualified disaster losses). Attach Form 4684 and enter the amount from line 18 of that form. See instructions		
Other Itemized Deductions	7	Other—from list in instructions. List type and amount:	7	
			7	
Total Itemized Deductions	8	Add the amounts in the far right column for lines 1b through 7. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040-NR, line 12	8	

For Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1040-NR.

Cat. No. 72749E

Schedule A (Form 1040-NR) 2025 Created 4/16/25

# DRAFT — DO NOT FILE

### TREASURY/IRS AND OMB USE ONLY DRAFT

### SCHEDULE 1 (Form 1040)

### **Additional Income and Adjustments to Income**

Attach to Form 1040, 1040-SR, or 1040-NR. Go to www.irs.gov/Form1040 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0074

2025

Attachment
Sequence No. 01

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name(s) shown on Form 1040, 1040-SR, or 1040-NR

Your social security number

Taxa a Alim b Date Busi Othe Rent Farn Uner ente Othe C Cane C Ca	Additional Income  able refunds, credits, or offsets of state and local income taxes				1   22a   3   4   5   6   7	
a Alimb Date Busi Other Rent Farm Uner ente Other Other A Net of Garm C Cane Inco g Alas Jury i Prize j Activ k Stood I Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	nony received	8a 8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h			3 4 5 6	
b Date Busi Othe Rent Farn Uner ente Othe a Net b Gam c Cane d Fore e Inco f Inco g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoo I Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	e of original divorce or separation agreement (see instructions):  liness income or (loss). Attach Schedule C	8a 8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i	 E 		3 4 5 6	
Busi Other Rent Farn Uner other a Net of Garr c Cand d Fore e Inco f Inco g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoo I Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	er gains or (loss). Attach Schedule C	8a 8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i 8j	 E  eck here [		4 5 6	
Other Rent Vine Parm Une other American Net of Cannot Cann	er gains or (losses). Check if any from Form(s):	8a 8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i 8j	 E  leck here [		4 5 6	
Renti Farm Unei ente Othe A Net of Came Inco Fore Inco Fore Alas Jury i Prize J Activity K Stood Profit M Olyn Secto Secti	atal real estate, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, trusts, etc. Attach Schmincome or (loss). Attach Schedule F	8a 8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i 8j	E  leck here [	  ] and	5 6	
Farm Unei ente Othe  A Net of b Garm  C Cane d Fore e Inco g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoo profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	m income or (loss). Attach Schedule F	8a 8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i 8j	 eck here [	 and	6	
Unei ente Othe ente Othe Garra	employment compensation. If you repaid a 2025 overpayment (see instruction or amount repaid:  er income: operating loss object of debt object of carried income exclusion from Form 2555 ome from Form 8853 ome from Form 8889 ome from Form 8889 object of carried income exclusion from Form 2555 object of carried income exclusion from Form 2555 object of carried income object of carried income form 8889 object of carried income object of carried income object of carried income object of personal property if you engaged in the rental for carried income object of carried income object of carried income object of carried income object of the rental of personal property if you engaged in the rental for	8a 8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i 8j	eck here	and		
ente Othe  a Net of the last o	er amount repaid: er income: operating loss	8a 8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i	_		7	
Othes  a Net de Net de Cand  d Fore  e Inco  f Inco  g Alas  h Jury  i Prize  j Activ  k Stood  I Inco  profi  m Olyn  n Sect  o Sect	er income: operating loss	8a 8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i	(	)		
a Net of b Garracc Canad Force Inco f Inco g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activik Stood profilm Olynn Sect o Sect	operating loss	8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i 8j	(	)		
b Gam c Can d Fore e Inco f Inco g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoo I Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	nbling	8b 8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i 8j	(	)		
c Cand d Fore e Inco f Inco g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoo Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	ncellation of debt	8c 8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i	(	)		
d Fore e Inco f Inco g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoo Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	eign earned income exclusion from Form 2555	8d 8e 8f 8g 8h 8i	(	)		
e Inco f Inco g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoo I Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	ome from Form 8853	8e 8f 8g 8h 8i 8j				
f Inco g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoo l Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	ome from Form 8889	8f 8g 8h 8i 8j				
g Alas h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoo l Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	ska Permanent Fund dividends	8g 8h 8i 8j				
h Jury i Prize j Activ k Stoc l Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	y duty pay	8h 8i 8j				
<ul> <li>i Prize</li> <li>j Activ</li> <li>k Stoot</li> <li>l Incoprofit</li> <li>m Olyn</li> <li>n Sect</li> <li>o Sect</li> </ul>	es and awards	8i 8j				
j Activ k Stoo I Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	ivity not engaged in for profit income	8j				
k Stoc I Inco profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect	ck options					
profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect						
profi m Olyn n Sect o Sect		r				
n Sect o Sect		81				
o Sect	mpic and Paralympic medals and USOC prize money (see instructions) .	8m				
	tion 951(a) inclusion (see instructions)	8n				
p Sect	tion 951A(a) inclusion (see instructions)	80				
	tion 461(l) excess business loss adjustment	8р				
<b>q</b> Taxa	able distributions from an ABLE account (see instructions)	8q				
	olarship and fellowship grants not reported on Form W-2	8r				
	ntaxable amount of Medicaid waiver payments included on Form 1040, line or 1d	8s				
	ision or annuity from a nonqualifed deferred compensation plan or a		\			
	governmental section 457 plan	8t				
-	ges earned while incarcerated	8u				
•	ital assets received as ordinary income not reported elsewhere. See					
_	ructions	์ 8v				
<b>z</b> Othe						
	er income. List type and amount:					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions.

Cat. No. 71479F

Schedule 1 (Form 1040) 2025 Created 3/17/25

### TREASURY/IRS AND OMB USE ONLY DRAFT

11	Educator expenses			11	
12	Certain business expenses of reservists, performing artists, and fee-basis govern	nment	officials. Attac	h	
	Form 2106				
13	Health savings account deduction. Attach Form 8889			13	
14	Moving expenses for members of the Armed Forces. Attach Form 3903. If claims	_	, ,		
	(see instructions), check here $\square$			14	
15	Deductible part of self-employment tax. Attach Schedule SE			-	
16	Self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, and qualified plans			16	
17	Self-employed health insurance deduction				
18	Penalty on early withdrawal of savings				
19a	Alimony paid				
b	Recipient's SSN			_	
С	Date of original divorce or separation agreement (see instructions):			_	
20	IRA deduction. If you are married filing separately and lived apart from your spo				ı
	(see instructions), check here				
21	Student loan interest deduction				
22	Reserved for future use				
23	Archer MSA deduction			23	
24	Other adjustments:				
а	Jury duty pay (see instructions)	24a			
b	Deductible expenses related to income reported on line 8l from the rental of personal property engaged in for profit	24b			
С	Nontaxable amount of the value of Olympic and Paralympic medals and USOC				
	prize money reported on line 8m	24c			
d	Reforestation amortization and expenses	24d			
е	Repayment of supplemental unemployment benefits under the Trade Act of				
	1974	24e			
f	Contributions to section 501(c)(18)(D) pension plans	24f			
g	Contributions by certain chaplains to section 403(b) plans	24g			
h	Attorney fees and court costs for actions involving certain unlawful discrimination claims (see instructions)	24h			
i	Attorney fees and court costs you paid in connection with an award from the				
-	IRS for information you provided that helped the IRS detect tax law violations	24i			
i	Housing deduction from Form 2555	24i			
k	Excess deductions of section 67(e) expenses from Schedule K-1 (Form 1041)	24k			
z	Other adjustments. List type and amount:				
		24z			
25	Total other adjustments. Add lines 24a through 24z			25	

Schedule 1 (Form 1040) 2025

## DRAFT — DO NOT FILE

### TREASURY/IRS AND OMB USE ONLY DRAFT

### SCHEDULE 2 (Form 1040)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Additional Taxes**

Attach to Form 1040, 1040-SR, or 1040-NR.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form1040 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0074

2025

Attachment
Sequence No. 02

Name(s) shown on Form 1040, 1040-SR, or 1040-NR

Your social security number

Pai	tl Tax		1		
1	Additions to tax:				
а	Excess advance premium tax credit repayment. Attach Form 8962	1a			
b	Repayment of new clean vehicle credit(s) transferred to a registered dealer from Schedule A (Form 8936), Part II. Attach Form 8936 and Schedule A (Form 8936)	1b			
С	Repayment of previously owned clean vehicle credit(s) transferred to a registered dealer from Schedule A (Form 8936), Part IV. Attach Form 8936 and Schedule A (Form 8936)	1c			
d	Recapture of net EPE from Form 4255, line 2a, column (l)	1d			
е	Excessive payments (EPs) on gross EPE from Form 4255. Check applicable box and enter amount. See instructions.  (i) Line 1a (ii) Line 1c (iii) Line 1d (iv) Line 2a	1e			
f	20% EP from Form 4255. Check applicable box and enter amount. See instructions.  (i)  Line 1a  (ii) Line 1c  (iii) Line 2a	1f			
у	Other additions to tax (see instructions):	1y			
z	Add lines 1a through 1y			1z	
2	Alternative minimum tax. Attach Form 6251			2	
3	Add lines 1z and 2. Enter here and on Form 1040, 1040-SR, or 1040-NR, line 17			3	
	t II Other Taxes				
4	Self-employment tax. Attach Schedule SE. Check if any exemption from (see inst 1			4	
5	Social security and Medicare tax on unreported tip income. Attach Form 4137	5		-	
6	Uncollected social security and Medicare tax on wages. Attach Form 8919 .	6			
7	Total additional social security and Medicare tax. Add lines 5 and 6			7	
8	Additional tax on IRAs or other tax-favored accounts. Attach Form 5329 if require If not required, check here		🗆	8	
9	Household employment taxes. Attach Schedule H			9	
10	Reserved for future use			10	
11	Additional Medicare Tax. Attach Form 8959			11	
12	Net investment income tax. Attach Form 8960			12	
13	Uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips or group-term life W-2, box 12	insurance fro	m Form	13	
14	Interest on tax due on installment income from the sale of certain residential lots	and timeshare	es	14	
15	Interest on the deferred tax on gain from certain installment sales with a sales pri-	ce over \$150,	000 .	15	
16	Recapture of low-income housing credit. Attach Form 8611			16	
				(contin	nued on page 2)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions.

Cat. No. 71478U

Schedule 2 (Form 1040) 2025 Created 5/8/25

Schedule 2 (Form 1040) 2025

### TREASURY/IRS AND OMB USE ONLY DRAFT

Par	Other Taxes (continued)	
17	Other additional taxes:	
а	Recapture of other credits. List type, form number, and amount:	
		17a
b	Recapture of federal mortgage subsidy. If you sold your home, see instructions	17b
С	Additional tax on HSA distributions. Attach Form 8889	17c
d	Additional tax on an HSA because you didn't remain an eligible individual. Attach Form 8889	17d
е	Additional tax on Archer MSA distributions. Attach Form 8853	17e
f	Additional tax on Medicare Advantage MSA distributions. Attach Form 8853	17f
g	Recapture of a charitable contribution deduction related to a fractional interest in tangible personal property	17g
h	Income you received from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan that fails to meet the requirements of section 409A	17h
i	Compensation you received from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan described in section 457A	<u>17i</u>
j	Section 72(m)(5) excess benefits tax	17j
k	Golden parachute payments	17k
- 1	Tax on accumulation distribution of trusts	171
m	Excise tax on insider stock compensation from an expatriated corporation .	17m
n	Look-back interest under section 167(g) or 460(b) from Form 8697 or 8866 .	17n
o	Tax on non-effectively connected income for any part of the year you were a nonresident alien from Form 1040-NR	170
р	Any interest from Form 8621, line 16f, relating to distributions from, and dispositions of, stock of a section 1291 fund	17p
q	Any interest from Form 8621, line 24	17q
z	Any other taxes. List type and amount:	
		17z
18	Total additional taxes. Add lines 17a through 17z	18
19	Recapture of net EPE from Form 4255, line 1d, column (l) $\ldots$	19
20	Section 965 net tax liability installment from Form 965-A	20
21	Add lines 4, 7 through 16, 18, and 19. These are your <b>total other taxes</b> . Enter he or 1040-SR, line 23; or Form 1040-NR, line 23b	

Schedule 2 (Form 1040) 2025

Page 2

### **Over the Phone Interpreter Services Test Questions**

### **Directions**

Using the Publication 5883 - SPEC OPI training, answer the following questions:

1.	All VITA/TCE sites can take the OPI training after completing the Volunteer Standard of Conduct Training.
	a. True
	b. False
2.	All employee/partners must complete the annual SPEC OPI training to use the service.
	a. True
	b. False
3.	OPI PINs can not be shared between VITA/TCE sites.
	a. True
	b. False
4.	OPI Languages offered is in Publication
	<b>a.</b> 5889
	<b>b.</b> 5634
	<b>c.</b> 5633
	d. 4044
5.	SPEC OPI PINs are assigned by
	a. area
	b. site
	c. coalition
6.	OPI Pins can only be used at sites providing tax return preparation services.
	a. True
	b. False
<b>7</b> .	VITA/TCE sites are required to submit their OPI logs weekly by
	a. Noon on Monday
	b. Close of business Monday
	c. 10:00am on Friday
	d. None of the above

8.	All partners (new or existing) are required to attend OPI training each year.
	a. True
	b. False
9.	OPI Services covers all aspects of the SPEC business model.
	a. True
	b. False
10.	SPEC OPI job aid is Publication
	<b>a</b> . 5547
	<b>b.</b> 4491
	<b>c.</b> 5285
	<b>d.</b> 5883

### **Over the Phone Interpreter Services Retest Questions**

1. SPEC OPI services are used for tax return preparation services only.

### **Directions**

a. Trueb. False

Using your resource materials, answer the following questions:

	a. True
	b. False
2.	Partners/sites are permitted to schedule an interpreter in advance.
	a. True
	b. False
3.	OPI includes sign language interpreter services.
	a. True
	b. False
4.	Sites are required to use the SPEC OPI weekly log.
	a. True
	b. False
<b>5</b> .	OPI offers real-time interpretation services for several languages through virtual call centers.
	a. True
	b. False
6.	After completing training, site coordinators with multiple sites can activate all needed OPI PINs with their relationship manager.
	a. True
	b. False
7.	If you have a call that does not connect with an interpreter, it should not be reported on the SPEC OPI Weekly Log.
	a. Yes
	b. No
8.	OPI training is conducted annually.
	a. True
	b. False
9.	Written authorization is needed to use OPI services for anything other than tax return preparation.
	a. True
	b. False
10.	OPI services are available around the clock year-around.

### Link & Learn Taxes

**Link & Learn Taxes** is web-based training designed specifically for VITA/TCE volunteers. Each volunteer's ability to prepare complete and accurate returns is vital to the credibility and integrity of the program. Link & Learn Taxes, as part of the complete volunteer training kit, provides the path to achieving this high level of quality service.

Link & Learn Taxes and Publication 4012, VITA/TCE Volunteer Resource Guide, work together to help volunteers learn and practice.

### Link & Learn Taxes for 2025 includes:

- Access to all VITA/TCE courses
- Easy identification of the VITA/TCE courses with the course icons
  - As you progress through a lesson, the content for Basic, Advanced, Military, or International will display, depending on the level of certification you selected
- PowerPoint presentations that can be customized to fit your classroom needs
- VITA/TCE Central to provide centralized access for certification, training materials, and reference links
- · The Practice Lab
  - Gives volunteers practice with an early version of the IRS-provided tax preparation software
  - Lets volunteers complete sample practice problems
  - Lets volunteers prepare test scenario returns for the test/retest



Go to www.irs.gov, type "Link & Learn" in the Keyword field and click Search. You'll find a detailed overview and links to the courses.

**FSA (Facilitated Self Assistance)** empowers taxpayers to prepare their own returns with the assistance of a certified volunteer. Taxpayers complete their own returns using interview-based software supplied by leaders in the tax preparation industry. Volunteers assist taxpayers with tax law questions.

**Virtual VITA/TCE** model includes any site where face-to-face activities are not used during the tax preparation process. That is, the intake specialist, IRS-tax law certified preparer (who prepares the return) and/or the quality reviewer are not face-to-face with the taxpayer. By incorporating this flexibility partners can provide taxpayers with more convenient locations to file their taxes.

For more information contact your SPEC Relationship Manager to see if you should start a FSA or Virtual VITA site in your community.



### Your online resource for volunteer and taxpayer assistance

Partner and Volunteer Resource Center www.irs.gov/Individuals/Partner-and-Volunteer-Resource-Center

- · What's Hot!
- · Site Coordinator's Corner

Quality and Tax Alerts for IRS Volunteer Programs www.irs.gov/individuals/quality-and-tax-alerts-for-irs-volunteer-programs

Volunteer Tax Alerts

Volunteer Training Resources www.irs.gov/Individuals/Volunteer-Training-Resources

**Outreach Connection** 

www.irs.gov/Individuals/Outreach-Corner

Interactive Tax Assistant (ITA) www.irs.gov/help/ita

Online Services and Tax Information for Individuals www.irs.gov/Individuals

### **Tools**

- · View Your Tax Account
- · Get Your Transcript
- · Where's My Refund?

### File your taxes

- Special deadlines for taxpayers living overseas and some disaster victims
- · What to do if you haven't filed your tax return
- · Filing past due returns
- · What you need to know before you file
- Learn about electronic filing options, including IRS Free File
- · Get free tax help from volunteers
- · Find tips for choosing a tax professional
- · Avoid these common errors
- Avoid penalty for underpayment of estimated tax

### Life Events

### **Identity Theft Protections**

### **Get Help Now**

### eBooks

Want to view our training products on your mobile or tablet devices? Click here to access our eBooks: www.irs.gov/individuals/site-coordinator-corner

### Mobile App

Another device to use for additional information is IRS2Go. Click here to download IRS2Go mobile app: www.irs.gov/newsroom/irs2goapp.

### and much more!

Your direct link to tax information 24/7: www.irs.gov

### After you file your taxes

- Pay taxes you owe, including estimated taxes
- Not getting a refund? Learn how to pay taxes if you owe
- Unexpectedly owe taxes? You may need to adjust your withholding
- Refund you received different than expected?
- · Understanding your IRS notice or letter
- Need to correct your taxes? Amend a tax return
- Check the status of your amended return